

Reach 4B, Eastside Bypass and Mariposa Bypass Channel and Structural Improvements Project

Land Suitability for Riparian Vegetation Establishment

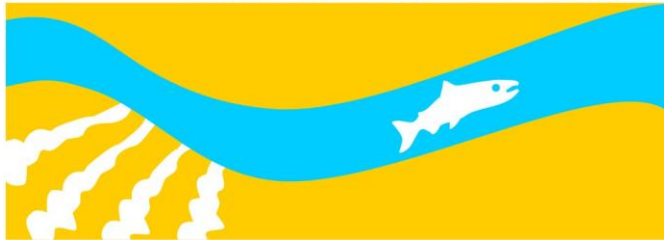
Administrative Draft

Technical Memorandum

September 2018

Subject to Revision

SAN JOAQUIN RIVER RESTORATION PROGRAM



This page left blank intentionally.

Contents

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Executive Summary | 1 |
| 2 | Introduction | 3 |
| 2.1 | Purpose..... | 3 |
| 2.2 | Study Area..... | 3 |
| 3 | Methods | 5 |
| 3.1 | Sample Locations | 5 |
| 3.2 | EM 38 Survey..... | 5 |
| 3.3 | Central Borings | 6 |
| 3.4 | Multi-Increment Composite Sampling..... | 6 |
| 3.5 | Texture and Moisture | 7 |
| 3.6 | Laboratory data evaluation..... | 8 |
| 4 | Results | 9 |
| 4.1 | EM38 surveys..... | 9 |
| 4.2 | Soil characteristics of landforms | 10 |
| 4.3 | Bypass areas inside current levees | 10 |
| 4.4 | Areas outside bypasses within 250 feet of levees | 11 |
| 4.5 | Reach 4B1 - San Joaquin River channel | 11 |
| 4.6 | Reach 4B2 - San Joaquin River channel | 11 |
| 4.7 | Natural levee areas near the San Joaquin River - 4B1 channel..... | 12 |
| 4.8 | Oxbow areas..... | 12 |
| 4.9 | Farmland within 250 feet of the San Joaquin River - 4B1 channel | 12 |
| 4.10 | Common riparian plant communities observed in the survey area | 12 |
| 5 | Interpretation of soil data | 13 |
| 5.1 | Trace element testing | 13 |
| 5.2 | Volume of leaching water needed..... | 14 |
| 5.3 | Soil available water holding capacity estimates..... | 15 |
| 5.4 | Undesirable plants | 15 |
| 6 | Recommendations | 17 |
| 7 | References | 18 |
| Appendix A: Soil Survey Site Location Maps | | 19 |
| Appendix B: Soil Survey Site Coordinates | | 22 |
| Appendix C: Soil Profile Logs | | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| Appendix D: Laboratory Data Sheets and Graphs for Soil Fertility Sites | | 109 |

Figures

Figure 2-1. Project Location. 4
 Figure 2-2. Project Area showing reach locations. 5

Tables

Table 1-1. Salt tolerance data for common riparian plants in the study area..... 2
 Table 3-1. Summary of replicate soil salinity surveys (EM38) 8
 Table 4-1. Site 11 soil salinity (estimated ECe 0-36 inches) variability; cultivated site 9
 Table 4-2. Soil salinity variation natural range site: Rip 77 10
 Table 5-1. Gypsum requirements at selected sites..... 14
 Table 5-2. Estimated volume of leaching water needed at selected soil sampling sites..... 15
 Table 5-3. Available water holding capacity (AWC). 16

Acronyms & Abbreviations

| | |
|-------------|--|
| DWR | California Department of Water Resources |
| SJRRP | San Joaquin River Restoration Program |
| Reclamation | U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation |
| USDA | U.S. Department of Agriculture |
| NRCS | Natural Resources Conservation Service |
| EM38 | Geonics Electromagnetic Ground Conductivity meter EM38 |
| EMh | EM38 reading with meter in the horizontal to the ground position |
| EMv | EM38 reading with the meter in the vertical to the ground position |
| QA | Quality assurance |
| QC | Quality control |
| RPD | Relative percent difference |
| ECe | Electrical conductivity of the soil saturation extract |
| ECa | Electrical conductivity of the bulk soil |
| ECp | Electrical conductivity of the saturated soil paste |
| PSA | Particle size analysis |
| SAR | Sodium adsorption ratio |
| RM | River mile |

1 Executive Summary

This study is intended to support riparian vegetation enhancement and maintenance activities as part of the Reach 4B, Eastside Bypass, and Mariposa Bypass Channel Structural Improvements Project being undertaken by the San Joaquin River Restoration Program (SJRRP). Soil sampling and soil salinity field measurements were conducted in and near the San Joaquin River Reach 4B river channel, the Sand Slough area, the Mariposa bypass area, and the Eastside bypass area. Eighty sites were evaluated for soil salinity in the survey area. In addition, soil profile data from about 140 existing sites from previous studies were also evaluated. The study area was included in the US Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) soil surveys of eastern Merced (1) and western Merced county (2). These surveys were found to be accurate and were used to considerable advantage in this study. About 52 sites have been sampled for soil salinity, sodicity, and soluble boron. Some of these sites were also sampled for soil fertility, lime content, and particle size analysis. A total of 173 soil samples were sent to analytical laboratories. Several field soil salinity measurements were also presented on the soil logs. Laboratory data, soil profile logs, and site location coordinates and maps are attached in Appendix 1-4.

Existing soil information includes NRCS soil surveys, 121 soil profile logs from the 1997 West and East Gallo studies conducted by the Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) (3) in the northern portions of reach 4B2 and the lower eastside bypass. Forty eight sites were sampled for soil salinity and sodicity. Twelve sites were sampled for trace element analysis. Existing data also includes 20 sites from the SJRRP baseline soil salinity studies (4). Soil salinity was measured at all of these sites, located near river reach 4B1. California Department of Water Resources (DWR) geotechnical data reports (5) are also available for many areas on and near levees. Although these reports don't contain salinity information they do contain soil logs and extensive information on soil texture and other characteristics that will affect deep percolation, future soil salinity changes, and potential seepage losses.

Soil salinity was generally higher in lands outside the levees of the Eastside bypass. However soil salinity was locally high in some areas inside the Eastside Bypass levees despite periodic flooding. Much of the eastside basin and basin rim was historically affected by soils containing excess salts and sodium. Typical soil series include the Fresno, Waukena, Rossi, Pozo, Merced and the Traver soil. These soils are best suited for salt tolerant vegetation such as salt grass (*Distichlis* spp.) and salt tolerant shrubs. Grasses like Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*), and mouse barley (*Hordeum murinum*) should also do well. These soils also contain some alkali scald areas with little vegetation. It should be kept in mind that these barren areas are natural components of eastside basin rim vegetative communities.

Soils of the basin include the Merced and Rossi series. These fine textured soils were subject to periodic flooding under natural conditions and are well suited for marsh type vegetation such as cattails, bulrushes, and tules. These soils tend to be less saline than the basin rim soils that lie further to the northeast. In areas of the bypass and near the San Joaquin River Reach 4B river channel the Merced soil is often overwashed with coarse loamy and loamy recent alluvium.

Irrigated soils in the river oxbows tend to be very productive and non-saline. Riparian vegetation should be easy to establish on these soils.

Non-irrigated soils on the natural levee of the river channel are generally non-saline and light to medium textured in the surface soil but tend to be moderately saline in the substrata. The substrata are not sodic therefore cottonwoods, willows, and other riparian vegetation should be relatively easy to establish on these soils. Salt tolerance data for common riparian plants is presented in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1. Salt tolerance data for common riparian plants in the study area.

| Plant | Salinity Tolerance (ECe [dS/m] - active root zone) | Data Sources and Remarks |
|--|---|--|
| Willows (<i>Salix</i> spp.) | Sensitive (< 3) | Miyamoto (6), Texas sites |
| Willows (<i>Salix</i> spp.) | Moderately Sensitive (>5) | Hangs et al. (7), Canadian prairie sites |
| Seep Willow (<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i>) | Moderately Sensitive (3-6) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Cottonwoods (<i>Populus</i> spp.) | Moderately Sensitive (3-6) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Russian Olive (<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i>) | Moderately Tolerant (6-8) | Miyamoto (6) |
| California Wild Rose (<i>Rosa californica</i>) | Tolerant (8-10) | Author estimate |
| Salt Cedar (<i>Tamarix</i> spp.) | Tolerant (8-10) | Miyamoto (6), noxious weed |
| Arrundo (<i>Arundo donax</i>) | Highly Tolerant (>10) | Author estimate, noxious weed |
| Salt Bush (<i>Atriplex</i> spp.) | Tolerant (8-10) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Cockleburr (<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>) | Moderately Sensitive (3-6) | Author estimate, noxious weed |
| Saltgrass (<i>Distichlis</i> spp.) | Highly Tolerant (>10) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Bermuda Grass (<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>) | Tolerant (8-10) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Seep Weed (<i>Suaeda</i> spp.) | Highly Tolerant (>10) | USDA Handbook 60 (8) |
| Iodine Bush (<i>Allenrolfea occidentalis</i>) | Highly Tolerant (>10) | USDA Handbook 60 (8) |
| Pickleweed (<i>Salicornia</i> spp.) | Highly Tolerant (>10) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Tall Wheatgrass (<i>Thinopyrum ponticum</i>) | Highly Tolerant (>10) | Miyamoto (6) |
| Cattails (<i>Typha</i> spp.)/Tules | Highly Tolerant (>10) | Author estimate |

2 Introduction

The Reach 4B and Eastside Bypass project consists of incorporating new floodplain and related riparian habitat to ensure conveyance of at least 4,500 cfs through Reach 4B of the San Joaquin River. Project alternatives under consideration include channel modifications to ensure fish passage, and modifications in the Eastside and Mariposa bypass channels to support anadromous fish migration. One of the channel and floodplain modifications under consideration is augmentation or reestablishment of riparian vegetation in the floodplain to support anadromous fish restoration.

2.1 Purpose

The purpose of this technical memorandum is to document recent studies of land suitability that will inform program decisions regarding augmentation and re-establishment of riparian vegetation in the Reach 4B and Eastside bypass floodplains. The primary purpose of the soil salinity evaluation is to determine soil salinity conditions in areas where riparian vegetation will be established, enhanced, and/or maintained.

2.2 Study Area

The Reach 4B Project study area includes Reach 4B of the San Joaquin River, Reaches 2 and 3 of the Eastside Bypass, and the Mariposa Bypass in Merced County, California (See Figure 2-1). The Reach 4B Project study area includes a 32.5-mile stretch of the San Joaquin River in Merced County, California. Reach 4B of the San Joaquin River begins at the Sand Slough Control Structure (River Mile [RM] 168.5) and extends to the confluence of the Eastside Bypass and San Joaquin River (RM 136) (see Figure 2-2). Reach 4B has been further divided into two subreaches; Reach 4B1 from the Sand Slough Control Structure to the Mariposa Bypass, and Reach 4B2 from the Mariposa Bypass to the confluence of the Eastside Bypass and the San Joaquin River. The study area for the Reach 4B Project also includes the Eastside and Mariposa bypasses. The Eastside and Mariposa bypasses are flood control channels that convey flood flows and reduce flooding to surrounding lands. The portions of the Eastside Bypass within the Reach 4B Project study area include Reach 2, which begins at the Sand Slough Control Structure and ends at Eastside Bypass Control Structure, and Reach 3, which begins at the Eastside Bypass Control Structure and ends at the confluence with the San Joaquin River. The Mariposa Bypass conveys flows from the end of the Eastside Bypass Reach 2 to the San Joaquin River Reach 4B2.

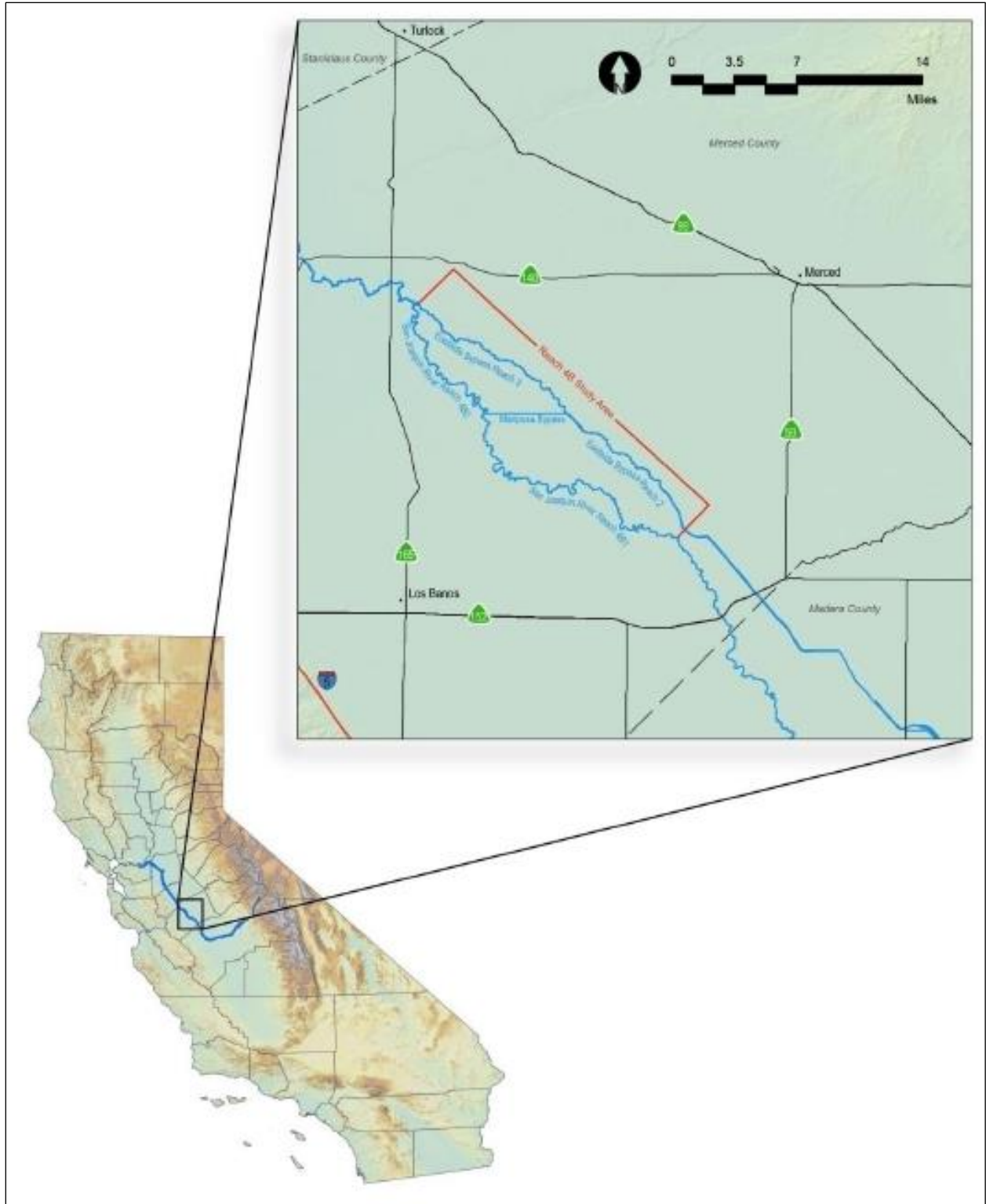


Figure 2-1. Project Location.



Figure 2-2. Project Area showing reach locations.

3 Methods

Soil Sampling was typically done by a one or two man crew under the direction of the lead soil scientist.

3.1 Sample Locations

Soil salinity evaluation sites from this study are shown on the location maps in Appendix A; site coordinates are presented in Appendix B, as well as coordinates for the 20 baseline soil salinity sites near the river and bypass from the 2010 /2011.

3.2 EM 38 Survey

If soil moisture levels were sufficiently moist an EM38 survey was conducted within a 100 foot radius of the initial selected site. At least 12 paired EM measurements were made. The EM38 in the horizontal position (EMh) generally measures the bulk soil electrical conductivity to a depth of about 30 inches while the vertical EM signal (EMv) generally reflects the bulk electrical

conductivity of the 0-60 inch soil depth. The number of measurements can be increased if the survey area has variable readings. The EM readings were averaged and adjusted for soil temperature. Each individual pair of readings was also evaluated for estimated E_{Ce}. Measurements at or near the sampling site were commonly well within the range of readings surrounding the site. Sites with unusually high or low EM readings were usually not chosen for central boring sites.

The EM38 has several advantages: It can provide many real time soil salinity measurements, measures bulk soil electrical conductivity of an area about 6 feet long x 5 feet deep and about 2.5 feet wide and provides real time information on soil salinity levels, salt distribution in the profile, and spatial variation of soil salinity within an area surrounding the boring site.

3.3 Central Borings

The soil scientist carefully hand augured the central boring and collected soil samples at 0-12 inches; 12-30 inches; and 30-60 inches. The 0-12 inch sample was not collected at the central boring of many sites since the surface soil multi increment composite sample is a much better representation of the site conditions. In a few cases the soils could not be sampled to the full 60 inches due to the presence of unstable saturated soils or hardpan layers. The soil was examined and a soil profile log was prepared using the USDA soil textural system and nomenclature. Special emphasis was given to depth of mottling, and or gleying, capillary fringe thickness; and depth to shallow groundwater.

3.4 Multi-Increment Composite Sampling

A separate multi-increment spatial composite soil sample of surface soil (0-1 foot) was collected from an area within a 100 foot radius of the central boring. These samples contained at least 4 increments and some contained over 30 increments. These samples were collected with a one inch diameter Dakota probe or in some cases a tile spade or 1.5 inch diameter hand augur. Multi-increment composite soil samples in field crops and row crops were collected in a stratified random manner to ensure that the top, sides, bed shoulders, and furrows were represented in the composite surface soil samples. Orchard and vineyard areas were carefully sampled to avoid underground plastic pipe manifolds and trench backfill, and to insure that the spatial composite soil samples included increments collected from near the emitter, near the center of the tree rows, and areas near the edge of the tree canopy. In some cases soil sampling procedures were customized for each orchard or vineyard depending on the type of irrigation system used. The multi increment surface soil composite soil samples were used for most evaluations including establishment of soil salinity levels for planting, reclamation leaching water volume, and gypsum requirements.

Replicate soil samples and/or replicate EM38 surveys were conducted at a few sites using the same multi-increment composite soil sampling method. The Relative percent differences (RPD) values of replicate soil samples and EM surveys is presented below. Soil sampling for the baseline soil salinity surveys using the same methods as the revegetation sites averaged 14.6 percent with a 95 % confidence range of 10.1-19.1 percent. Drip and micro sprinkler sites averaged RPD 16, while gravity and sprinkler irrigated sites averaged RPD 13.8.

Other parameters evaluated during the field investigation include:

- Water table depth
- Capillary fringe thickness
- Presence and depth of soil mottling and gleying
- Soil moisture levels
- Soil temperature
- USDA soil texture
- Soil reaction
- Saturation percentage
- Qualitative soil lime content
- Root abundance and depth
- Estimated exchangeable sodium percentage
- Soil gypsum requirement
- Soil soluble boron content
- Plant nutrient evaluation
- Available water holding capacity
- Reclamation leaching water volumes at each site
- Trace element toxicity hazards

Replicate EM38 surveys were conducted by two separate operators. The EM38 calibration and survey was done independently by each operator on the same survey area in the dual dipole mode. Relative percent differences (RPD) values for these replicate surveys are presented in Table 3-1.

The replicate surveys summarized in Table 3-1 generally indicate that 12 measurements in the 200 foot diameter areas surrounding the soil borings was sufficient to determine the average soil salinity on most sites and that different trained operators did not affect the EM38 survey results. Salinity is variable on old basin rim soils. These soils contain small saline alkali barren spots with scattered seepweed and iodine bush. The number of EM38 readings was often increased on these soils.

3.5 Texture and Moisture

Soil textures and estimates of field soil moisture content were determined by the soil scientist in the field using the feel method. At least one small soil sample per day was collected in a moisture proof plastic bag in the field for particle size analysis (PSA) in the soil scientist's home office laboratory. These samples were sometimes collected at discrete depth increments. These samples were also checked for field moisture percentage, muncell color (moist), and in some cases coarse fragment content. The PSA data was recorded on the soil logs. Comparison of field determined texture with field lab determined PSA was considered good for this investigation. The PSA evaluations were done with the hydrometer method with readings taken at 40 seconds for sand content and 7.25 hours for clay content.

Table 3-1. Summary of replicate soil salinity surveys (EM38)

| Site / mode | Survey 1 | Survey 2 | RPD | Land use |
|--------------|----------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| Rip16 / EMh | 51.3 | 49.8 | 3.0 | Irrigated cropland |
| Rip 16 / EMv | 62.8 | 66.2 | 5.3 | Irrigated cropland |
| Rip 17 / EMh | 55.1 | 55.9 | 1.4 | Irrigated cropland |
| Rip 17 / EMv | 60.8 | 63.6 | 4.5 | Irrigated cropland |
| Rip 78 / EMh | 47.1 | 45.6 | 3.2 | Low terrace meadow |
| Rip 78 / EMv | 75.5 | 75.4 | < 1 | Low terrace meadow |
| Rip 83 / EMh | 92.9 | 82.1 | 12.3 | Old basin rim soil with poor spots |
| Rip 83 / EMv | 133.2 | 124.9 | 6.4 | Old basin rim soil with poor spots |

A few small soil samples were collected for real time soil moisture and soil salinity evaluation. These samples were run in a small field laboratory. Field moisture percent, saturation percent and EC_p of the soil saturated paste were determined. The EC_e level was estimated based on the EC_p and the saturation percentage.

Bulk soil salinity (EC_a) was also determined at a few field sites using the Hanna soil conductivity meter. E_{ce} was estimated using a graph prepared by the USDA.

3.6 Laboratory data evaluation

Soil samples were delivered to Delavalle Laboratory in Fresno, California and the Fruitgrowers laboratory in Santa Paula, California for analysis. A wide range of plant nutrients were determined on selected samples. All samples were tested for soil salinity, sodicity, and soluble boron levels.

The Delavalle laboratory was inspected prior to sample delivery. All soil preparation methods and equipment appeared to be appropriate for soil drying, grinding, and mixing. Laboratory staff in the soil preparation rooms were very knowledgeable and aware of the importance of adequate screening, grinding and mixing of field soil samples. The analytical portion of the laboratory seemed well staffed and equipped. Two local agronomists and soil scientists indicated that Delavalle laboratory had provided acceptable soil salinity data in the past. Split soil samples were evaluated to insure consistency and a cross checking procedure was used to assess accuracy. All data from this laboratory was judged to be usable for this investigation. This data can also be used for the baseline soil salinity program but may not be as defensible for soil salinity trend analysis due to the reduced level of QA/QC samples incorporated in sample batches.

Data from the Fruitgrowers laboratory was evaluated using a more comprehensive QA/QC procedure. Double blind reference materials, split samples, blanks, as well as the cross checking procedure were used to assess data quality at this laboratory. Nearly 1 in 3 samples in the sample batches were QA samples. The Fruitgrowers laboratory data is of high quality and is considered fully usable for this investigation as well as the baseline soil salinity program.

4 Results

4.1 EM38 surveys

EM38 surveys were completed at most sites; some sites were too dry for reliable surveys. EM 38 surveys indicate variable soil salinity conditions at most sites especially drip and micro sprinkler irrigated orchards. The laboratory data discussed below provides information about soil salinity levels and salt distribution in soils, however it must be realized that the soil samples collected from 12-30 and 30-60 inches only represent a small area surrounding the sampling site. The 0-12 multi increment composite soil samples represent a 200 foot diameter area surrounding the central soil sampling site. These samples provide information on the average soil salinity levels in the area but don't provide information on salinity trends or random variability of soil salinity levels. The EM38 meter provides information on salinity spatial trends as well as random variability. Soil salinity levels estimated for each EM38 measurement at site 8 illustrate soil salinity variability at a typical cultivated site. Soil salinity is usually more variable at non-cultivated sites. This data is presented in Tables 4-1 and 4-2. This data assumes uniform soil moisture and soil clay content of the 200 foot diameter EM38 measurement area.

Table 4-1. Site 11 soil salinity (estimated ECe 0-36 inches) variability; cultivated site

| Site designation RPD# | EMv (mS/m) | EMh (mS/m) | Estimated ECe 0-36 inches (dS/m) | inverted profile |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 11-1 | 61 | 39 | 1.0 | No |
| 11-2 | 67 | 48 | 2.25 | No |
| 11-3 | 73 | 49 | 2.07 | No |
| 11-4 | 74 | 53 | 2.73 | No |
| 11-5 | 61 | 42 | 1.53 | No |
| 11-6 | 65 | 44 | 1.65 | No |
| 11-7 | 55 | 39 | 1.35 | No |
| 11-8 | 60 | 43 | 1.77 | No |
| 11-9 | 70 | 58 | 3.99 | No |
| 11-10 | 78 | 54 | 2.66 | No |
| 11-11 | 61 | 49 | 2.86 | No |
| 11-12 | 74 | 54 | 2.92 | No |
| Average | 66.6 | 47.7 | 2.23 | No |

Laboratory ECe 0-30" 2.07 dS/m

ECe calculated from average EM38 measurements 2.22 dS/m

Coefficient of variation EMh = 13.2; Coefficient of variation EMv = 10.8

Table 4-2. Soil salinity variation natural range site: Rip 77

| Site designation RPD # | EMv | EMh | Estimated ECe 0-36in (dS/m) | Inverted profile |
|---------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 77-1 | 94 | 60 | 3.64 | No |
| 77-2 | 75 | 50 | 2.90 | No |
| 77-3 | 118 | 83 | 6.61 | No |
| 77-4 | 87 | 56 | 3.30 | No |
| 77-5 | 91 | 68 | 5.46 | No |
| 77-6 | 79 | 53 | 3.23 | No |
| 77-7 | 87 | 53 | 2.74 | No |
| 77-8 | 79 | 51 | 2.84 | No |
| 77-9 | 68 | 49 | 3.18 | No |
| 77-10 | 55 | 38 | 1.84 | No |
| 77-11 | 44 | 32 | 1.39 | No |
| 77-12 | 48 | 31 | 1.00 | No |
| 77-13 | 82 | 54 | 3.23 | No |
| 77-14 | 90 | 57 | 3.31 | No |
| Average | 78.3 | 52.5 | 3.19 | No |

Field Laboratory ECe 0-30" 3.03 dS/m

ECe calculated from average EM38 measurements 3.19 dS/m

Coefficient of variation EMv = 25.1; Coefficient of variation EMh = 25.8

Some sites were only evaluated with an EM38 survey. A Dakota probe core was evaluated near the center of the prospective survey area to evaluate soil texture and moisture content. If soil moisture conditions were acceptable the survey was conducted.

4.2 Soil characteristics of landforms

Soil salinity evaluation sites are scattered throughout the survey area and tend to be in clusters. Access permission for soil sampling was not granted in some areas. These areas were evaluated based on NRCS soil survey data. Based on the NRCS soil type/observed soil characteristics at the sampling sites it appears the NRCS soil survey information is accurate especially in non-farmed areas. Some farmed areas have been ripped and or reclaimed from native conditions. These lands have been improved for agricultural purposes as well as establishment of some types of riparian vegetation. However these lands are generally not well suited to wetland conversion due to regional flood control measures and ripping of shallow hardpan hydraulic barrier layers.

4.3 Bypass areas inside current levees

Areas very near the low flow channel in the Eastside bypass and Mariposa bypass seem to be suitable for willows and streamside brush however areas away from the low flow stream channel are sometimes too saline/sodic for this type of vegetation. Salinity is spotty in these areas and some areas would require reclamation leaching for riparian vegetation establishment.

Long term flows in the eastside bypass should gradually reduce soil salinity in some areas especially near the low flow channels. Some of the less saline areas currently contain dense stands of cocklebur. The more saline and /sodic areas are dominated by salt grass and various scattered salt and alkali tolerant scrubs.

The low flow channels in bypasses are entrenched about 10 feet in many areas, and sometimes lower terraces are present a few feet above the low flow channels. The upper terraces usually consist of old basin soils overwashed with a relatively thin layer of recent loamy alluvial deposits.

The salinity and sodicity of the bypass areas tends to increase as one moves downstream. Areas north of the Merced refuge (Sandy Mush Road) tend to be underlain by fine textured and/or sodic basin deposits. A layer of loamy overwash is often present to a depth of 12 inches or so. The presence of high sodium levels in the substrata should greatly delay leaching of salts and reduce deep percolation in bypass areas.

4.4 Areas outside bypasses within 250 feet of levees

Some of the alternatives call for widening of the bypass areas. Most of the widening would probably be on the east side of the bypasses since valuable farmland is present along the western bypass levee south of Sandy Mush road. These farmlands are protected by interceptor drains usually located between about 50 and 100 feet from the southwest levee toe. Eastside basin rim deposits are very common in this area. Soils are often saline sodic and have a lime silica hardpan in the substrata. Soil salinity levels are variable within short distances. Soils on farmlands along the west bank have been improved by artificial drainage and land development operations.

4.5 Reach 4B1 - San Joaquin River channel

Some alternatives call for flows in the old river channel. In order to accommodate these flows the existing levees would need to be moved back and the channel deepened somewhat in many areas. These operations could destroy riparian and wetland vegetation that currently chokes the reach 4B1 channel and greatly reduces flow capacity. Surface soils in the channel are variable but sandy channel bottoms and riverbanks are common. Review of DWR levee drilling indicates finer textured basin soils are present below the recent alluvial deposits. Areas of peat were also observed in tule beds in the channel bottom. This reach seems to receive some drainage water since casual water was observed in the channel at some locations. The electrical conductivity of the casual water in the reach 4B1 channel varied from about 2.5-5 dS/m indicating the water was probably from seepage or irrigation return flows rather than natural river water leaking through the Sand Slough headgate valve structure.

4.6 Reach 4B2 - San Joaquin River channel

This reach is north of the Mariposa bypass and would receive flows from both the Mariposa bypass and river reach 4b1. Most of the soil information for this area is from land classification studies completed about 20 years ago for the San Joaquin Basin Action plan (3). Both irrigation suitability and wetland suitability were mapped in these surveys. Trace element data was also available from these studies. Since land use has not changed in the last 20 years soil salinity and

sodicity levels should still be representative of current conditions. DWR drilling logs indicate most of the area is underlain by fine textured basin deposits however some sandy paleo channels may also be present. Deep sandy soils were identified in DWR 10 foot soil borings WCLBSJ 17H and WCLRBSJ 11H, 12H, 13H, 14H and WCLRB 29H and 30H (5). Some of the areas between the existing levees are saline /sodic or sodic. Most areas near the river channel have sandy or loamy surface soils.

4.7 Natural levee areas near the San Joaquin River - 4B1 channel

In some areas natural levees occur in close proximity to the river channel. These levees appear to be very sandy. These sandy levees would probably be graded down in some areas to permit flows to spread out somewhat. Excess salts are sometimes present in the substrata however sodic soils were not encountered to a depth of five feet.

4.8 Oxbow areas

Many oxbow areas occur in the San Joaquin River 4B1 channel. It may be desirable to include some of these oxbow areas inside future levees. The Columbia soil is often present in these areas. Revegetation of these areas should be fairly easy since most of these areas have been improved by farming operations. Improvements include leveling, ripping of dense substrata and hardpans, and in some cases leaching to reduce soil salinity and sodicity levels in the soils.

4.9 Farmland within 250 feet of the San Joaquin River - 4B1 channel

In order to increase flow capacity in the 4b1 channel some areas of farmland may be retired. These areas are mostly used for small grain. The fields are irregularly shaped and are probably expensive to farm on a per acre basis. These areas are mostly east of the river channel and between a large irrigation canal and the river. Soils on these areas are commonly fine textured basin soils overwashed by recent coarse loamy to fine silty alluvium.

4.10 Common riparian plant communities observed in the survey area

- Tule marshes currently occupy areas very shallow to groundwater, the edges of free water surfaces and shallow areas of ponded water. (0-6 inch ECe 1-5 dS/m)
- Bermuda grass meadows; wet moderately saline meadows (0-12in ECe 2-8 dS/m)
- Salt bush, iodine bush and alkali scald areas slightly hummocky saline/ sodic areas (ECe 0-12in 3 to over 20 dS/m)
- Willows; wet areas near river channels (ECe less than 5 dS/m)
- Salt grass meadows; wet saline/sodic soils (ECe 0-12in 5-12 dS/m)
- Cottonwoods – slightly elevated coarse textured areas near river channels; not subject to flooding. (0-12in ECe less than 4 dS/m)
- Winter annual grasslands; slightly elevated areas away from river channels. (0-12in ECe less than 4 dS/m) but may be saline and/or sodic in the subsoils and substrata.

5 Interpretation of soil data

Soil fertility testing at selected sites generally indicated low potassium levels in the soils. Nitrate and phosphate was also somewhat low. These elements were sometimes high in highly saline surface soils but leaching of salts will also leach nitrogen and potassium out of these surface soils. The project should consider using some starter Nitrogen and Potassium fertilizer around Cottonwood and Willow seeding's planted inside levee areas. Grass meadows should not require fertilization. Current Bermuda grass and salt grass stands were fairly vigorous.

Zinc levels were variable. Sites with low zinc levels may require zinc fertilization for Willow and Cottonwood seedlings.

Boron levels were non-toxic at most sampled sites even those with an elevated ECe levels. Leaching of sites with elevated salinity levels will reduce soluble boron to even lower levels. Elevated boron levels were found in a few soils sampled north of the lower eastside bypass river channel between the north levee and the channel.

Soil sodicity levels were high at some sites and seemed to increase in downstream areas. The laboratory provided gypsum requirement levels in terms of pounds of pure gypsum per acre 6 inches of soil. The laboratory test used for gypsum requirement determinations would dissolve any native gypsum present in the soils. In some cases gypsum application amounts were estimated from ESP or SAR data and the soil texture. Only surface soils are considered for gypsum applications. Many sites have high sodium in subsoils and substrata but the costs of complete reclamation are prohibitive. Applications of gypsum are not recommended for some types of native vegetation such as salt grass or Bermuda grass.

The following sites may benefit from gypsum applications if native grass, willows, and cottonwood plantings are considered: The amount of gypsum should be increased to account for gypsum purity and by a factor of 1.25 to account for cation exchange reaction efficiency. (8) No more than 5 tons per acre is recommended for surface applications. Multiple applications are recommended in areas with a high gypsum requirement. Sulfur can be used at sites with calcareous surface soils.

5.1 Trace element testing

As part of the San Joaquin basin action plan studies, soils in areas near reach 4B2 and the lower eastside bypass were sampled for trace elements. These areas should have the highest concentrations of trace elements in the survey area due to their downstream location in the valley basin. Twelve samples were analyzed for total concentrations of a wide range of trace elements and 27 soil samples were analyzed for total selenium, arsenic, and mercury. Eight saturation extracts were analyzed for boron and mercury. The results of this testing are summarized in Table 5-1.

Total concentrations of trace elements in soil were found to at levels commonly found in soils of the western states. Soluble trace elements were generally non-toxic to plants with the possible exception of boron at a few sites in the northern portion of the survey area. Ten sites had boron

levels above 1 ppm in the saturation extract, this level is high enough to reduce growth in some boron sensitive plants.

Table 5-1. Gypsum requirements at selected sites

| Site Rip | Texture (est. CEC) | SAR | ESP | Estimated gypsum requirement (tons of sulfur per acre foot to reduce ESP to 10) |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|--|
| 1 | Lt silcl (28) | - | 24.0 | 8.3 |
| 5 | Loam (20) | - | 62.1 | 17.7* (3.3) |
| 7a | Lt loam (15) | - | 34.1 | 7.7* (1.4) |
| 25 | H sil (25) | 24.5 | 26 | 8.5* (1.6) |
| 33 | Loam (20) | 21.4 | 22 | 5.1 |
| 36 | H sil (25) | 32.8 | 32 | 11.7 |
| 38 | Loam (20) | 44.9 | 38 | 11.9* (2.2) |
| 53 | Lt Sic (35) | 29.7 | 30 | 14.9* (2.8) |
| 54 | Lt silcl (28) | 31.9 | 31 | 13.0 |
| 70 | Loam (20) | 14.3 | 16 | 2.0 |

*Calcareous sample

Boron is an essential element for plants and non-essential for animals. Animals are fairly tolerant of boron. Plant sensitivity varies widely. Toxic levels range from 1 ppm for sensitive plants such as citrus to greater than 10 ppm for tolerant plants. Many wetland plants such as bulrush, sedge, cattail, and duckweed are very tolerant to boron and even bioaccumulate boron. Available boron in soils ranged from less than 0.1 ppm to about 5.87 ppm in soils of the survey area. The higher boron levels generally occurred in the northern portion of the survey area on rangelands away from the river. Some sites within the levees of the eastside bypass / Bear creek channel had elevated soluble boron levels. Boron seemed to be associated with high soluble sodium levels in the subsoils. It appears that very little leaching occurs in these soils despite historic occasional flooding from flood flows.

The 1997 soil study found that mercury was at levels exceeding aquatic life criteria in 5 soil samples out of 8. In general the detection limit for mercury was too high for a good evaluation of mercury toxicity potential on the other three samples. Since aquatic life criteria is applied in receiving waters it is difficult to evaluate the relationship between soil concentrations and the concentrations in receiving waters. All elevated mercury levels were found in areas outside the levees. Mercury is non-essential for both plants and animals but mercury can be highly toxic to algae and to animals.

5.2 Volume of leaching water needed

The volume of leaching water is dependent on the initial soil salinity level, the desired salinity level, and the depth of soil that will be leached to the target soil salinity level. The salinity of the leaching water is also a consideration. Table 5-2 assumes use of Delta Mendota canal water for leaching. Use of very low salinity San Joaquin River water would decrease water infiltration and penetration rates especially on sodic soils. Table 5-2 also estimates the leaching water volumes

needed for sites with a surface soil E_{Ce} over 4. Reclamation leaching is not required at other sites. Leaching of salts may be appropriate at some sites that are currently outside of the bypass prior to planting cottonwoods or willows. The target surface soil E_{Ce} is 2dS/m, and the projected plants are cottonwood and willow trees. Leaching water is assumed to be applied intermittently and assumes an extra two inches of water would be needed to bring the surface soil to the field capacity level to the 1 foot target depth. Table 5-2 is based on data (7) that indicates a leaching water depth of 50 percent of the soil depth will leach about 50 percent of the salts. More recent data presented in FAO paper 29 (9) indicates that intermittent leaching with 0.5 unit depth of water will remove about 70 percent of the salts present initially.

Table 5-2. Estimated volume of leaching water needed at selected soil sampling sites

| Site Rip | Initial E _{Ce} 0-12 in (dS/m) | Volume of applied water (inches) | Volume of leaching water (inches) | Final E _{Ce} (dS/m) |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 6.93 | 8 | 6 | 3.5 |
| 5 | 40.2 | 20 | 18 | 5.0 |
| 18* | 4.68 | 8 | 6 | 2.4 |
| 23 | 4.23 | 8 | 6 | 2.2 |
| 36 | 5.87 | 8 | 6 | 2.9 |
| 38* | 4.16 | 8 | 6 | 2.1 |
| 50 | 4.64 | 8 | 6 | 2.3 |

*Sites are affected by shallow groundwater, may be very hard to leach unless the water table is lowered.

5.3 Soil available water holding capacity estimates

Estimates of soil available water holding capacity (AWC) were developed by dividing the saturation percentage by 4 and multiplying the result by the estimated bulk density of the soil zone. Bulk density estimates ranged from 1.1-1.5grams/cubic centimeter based on soil texture and soil profile notes. Values were usually rounded high to account for soil profile stratification effects on moisture retention. Table 5-3 lists estimated soil water holding capacity for all sites. AWC is the amount of water a soil can store for plant use. In some cases the saturation percentage is very high due to excess sodium therefore the AWC was limited to 0.2 inches per inch. The total AWC was limited to 12 inches in a five foot soil profile.

5.4 Undesirable plants

The eastside bypass currently contains dense growths of cocklebur in some areas. This weed provides very poor habitat, is toxic to livestock, and should be replaced with more desirable vegetation. This weed seems to colonize low terraces that are non-saline.

Other undesirable plants include Salt cedar, Russian olive, Poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*), and Arundo. These plants have the potential to invade the area however they are not common at the present time in the survey area.

Table 5-3. Available water holding capacity (AWC).

| Site Rip | AWC 0-12 (inches) | AWC 12-30 (inches) | AWC 30-60 (inches) | AWC total 0-60 (inches) |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 1.26 | 3.57 | 4.1 | 8.93 |
| 2 | 2.23 | 3.40 | 5.88 | 11.43 |
| 5 | 1.66 | 2.39 | 3.49 | 7.54 |
| 6 | 2.19 | 2.75 | 3.68 | 8.62 |
| 8 | 2.05 | 2.22 | 3.99 | 8.26 |
| 9 | 1.94 | 2.40 | 4.39 | 8.73 |
| 10 | 1.48 | 1.09 Hp | 0.00 | 2.57 (Hp 20) |
| 11 | 1.12 | 2.65 | 5.46 | 10.35 |
| 12 | 1.16 | 2.16 | 3.61 | 6.93 |
| 16 | 1.14 | 2.15 | 4.27 | 7.56 |
| 17 | 2.08 | 2.80 | 3.94 | 8.82 |
| 18 | 1.89 | 2.84 | 4.17 Hp | 8.9 (Hp 55) |
| 25 | 2.25 | 3.6 L | 2.84 | 8.69 |
| 28 | 2.4 L | 3.6 L | 3.45 | 9.45 (Hp 43) |
| 30 | 2.29 | 3.6 L | 6.00 L | 11.89 |
| 31 | 1.68 | 3.33 | 2.23 | 7.24 |
| 33 | 1.64 | 3.6 L | 6.00 L | 11.24 |
| 34 | 1.52 | 3.6 L | 5.20 | 10.32 |
| 35 | 1.53 | 2.01 | 4.44 | 7.98 |
| 36 | 1.97 | 3.6 L | 5.73 | 11.48 |
| 37 | 1.35 | 2.58 | 5.48 | 9.41 |
| 38 | 1.87 | 3.6 L | 6.0 L | 11.47 |
| 39 | 1.67 | 3.18 | 6.00 L | 10.85 |
| 42 | 1.64 | 3.04 | 6.00 | 10.68 |
| 44 | 1.47 | 3.44 | 3.41 | 8.32 |
| 45 | 1.63 | 3.49 | 4.00 | 9.12 |
| 47 | 1.50 | 2.24 | 3.69 | 7.43 |
| 48 | 2.09 | 3.6 L | 4.42 | 10.35 |
| 50 | 1.72 | 2.53 | 4.02 | 8.27 |
| 53 | 2.40 L | 3.6 L | 6.00 L | 12 |
| 54 | 2.4 L | 3.6 L | 4.60 | 10.6 |
| 56 | 2.02 | 3.06 | 6.00 L | 11.08 |
| 58 | 2.31 | 3.6 L | 6.00 L | 11.91 |
| 59 | 2.12 | 3.6 L | 5.23 | 10.95 |
| 60 | 2.15 | 2.46 | 2.44 | 7.05 |
| 61 | 1.38 | 1.59 | 3.54 Hp | 6.51 (Hp 57) |
| 65 | 1.99 | 2.86 | 4.46 | 9.31 |

| Site Rip | AWC 0-12 (inches) | AWC 12-30 (inches) | AWC 30-60 (inches) | AWC total 0-60 (inches) |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 66 | 1.74 | 2.11 | 3.61 | 7.46 |
| 67 | 2.23 | 3.6 L | 5.86 | 11.69 |
| 69 | 1.33 | 2.49 | 6.00 L | 9.82 |
| 70 | 1.42 | 2.95 | 5.75 | 10.12 |
| 71 | 2.10 | 3.15 | 4.84 | 10.09 |

L = limited

Hp = hardpan

6 Recommendations

Some areas are covered by the SJRRP baseline soil salinity sampling sites and some areas are covered by Reclamation wetland suitability studies completed in the late 1990s. Soil data from these studies should still be accurate especially in dryland areas. These surveys should be used in areas where soil sampling was not conducted. For example a large area of the eastside bypass downstream of the Mariposa bypass and upstream of the confluence with Bear creek was not sampled. Since the area is mostly rangeland the old soil survey salinity and sodicity data in the areas outside the bypasses should still be accurate.

Use NRCS data in areas where access was denied. The NRCS data appears to be very accurate in the areas sampled. NRCS Web Soil Surveys could be used on the Sloan ranch area. This area is mostly rangeland and the sodicity and salinity data from the soil survey should still be accurate. Nearly all the NRCS Soil Mapping Unit delineations contain some minor inclusions of other soil series.

Willow/ cottonwood revegetation should be limited to the areas immediately surrounding the low flow channels in the bypass areas. Too much vegetation in the bypass areas will reduce flood flow capacity. Grazing should be maintained in these areas. Areas away from the low flow channel should be managed for rangeland. A mixture of desirable range grasses and legumes would be ideal for the higher terraces. Bermuda grass and salt grass should colonize some of the areas on the lower terraces near the low flow channel. Excess sodium in the substrata causes impermeable soil layers and greatly reduces deep percolation potential in many areas of the east side bypass. Deep percolation would be higher if the old 4B1 and 4B2 river channels were used to convey water.

The 4B1 river channel currently is overgrown with riparian and wetland vegetation. Much of this vegetation would probably be destroyed if the 4b1 channel was modified to carry significant flows of water. The 4B1 and 4B2 river channels have many meanders. This would increase the distance the flows travel and could have implications for water temperature, deep percolation losses, and flow losses due to water use by riparian vegetation.

7 References

- (1) Soil survey of Merced Area, California; NRCS; 1950
- (2) Soil survey of Merced County California; Western part; NRCS; 1983
- (3) Soil Investigation of East and West Gallo Properties; Bureau of Reclamation; March 6, 1997
- (4) Soil Salinity Monitoring Report 2013; Technical Memorandum; Appendix B and C; SJRRP; February 2014
- (5) Geotechnical Data Report; volumes 1 of 2 and 2 of 2; San Joaquin river restoration program; priority two study area; California Department of Water Resources; February 2018
- (6) Landscape plant lists for salt tolerance assessment; Miyamoto S. etal April 2004
- (7) Examining salt tolerance of willow (*salix* spp) bioenergy species for use on salt affected agricultural lands. Hanks R. D. Canadian journal of soil science; 2011
- (8) USDA Handbook 60 Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils; issued 1954; revised 1969;
- (9) FAO Handbook 29; Water quality for agriculture; 1984

Appendix A: Soil Survey Site Location Maps

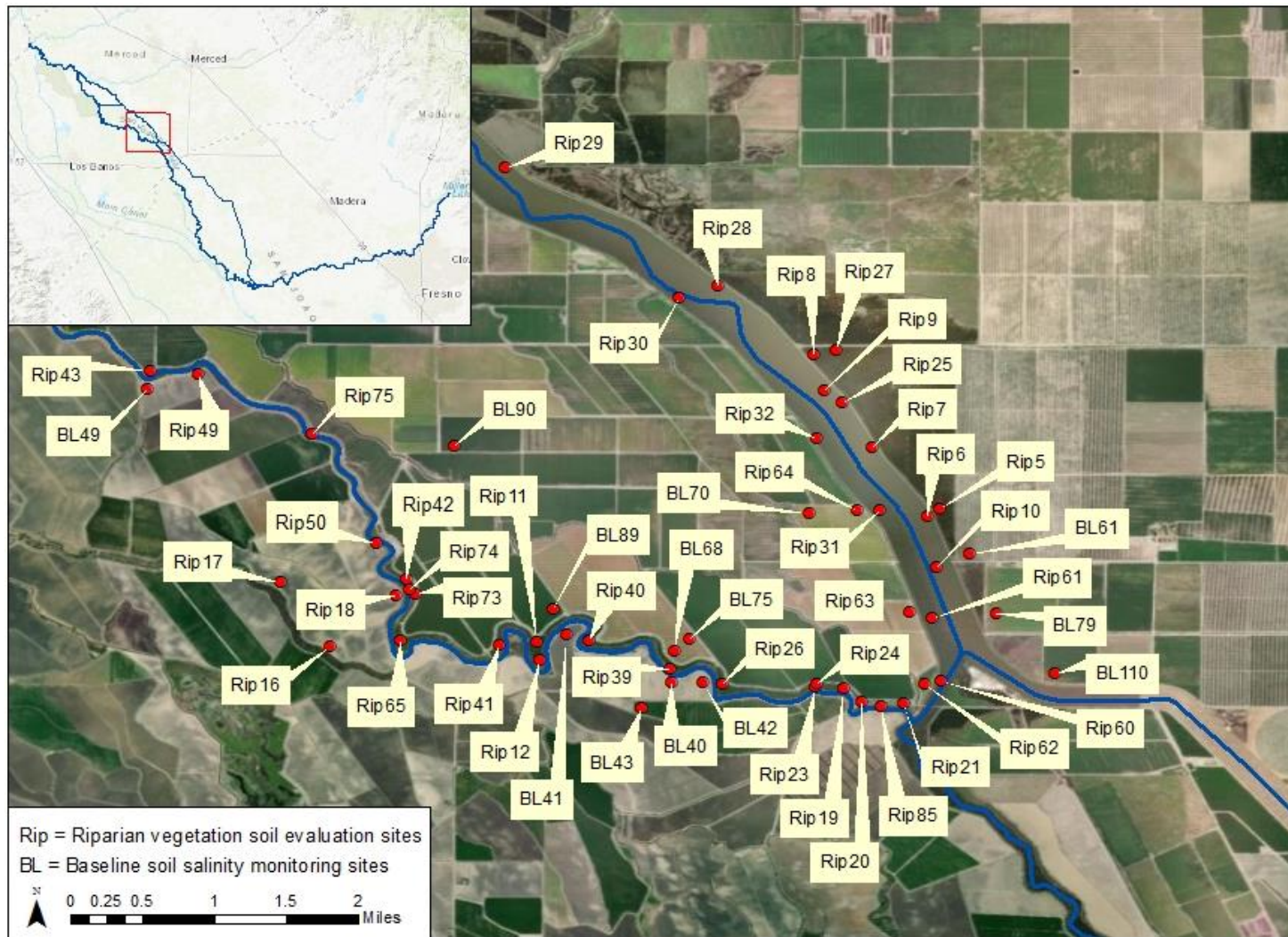


Figure 0-1. Soil survey site locations.

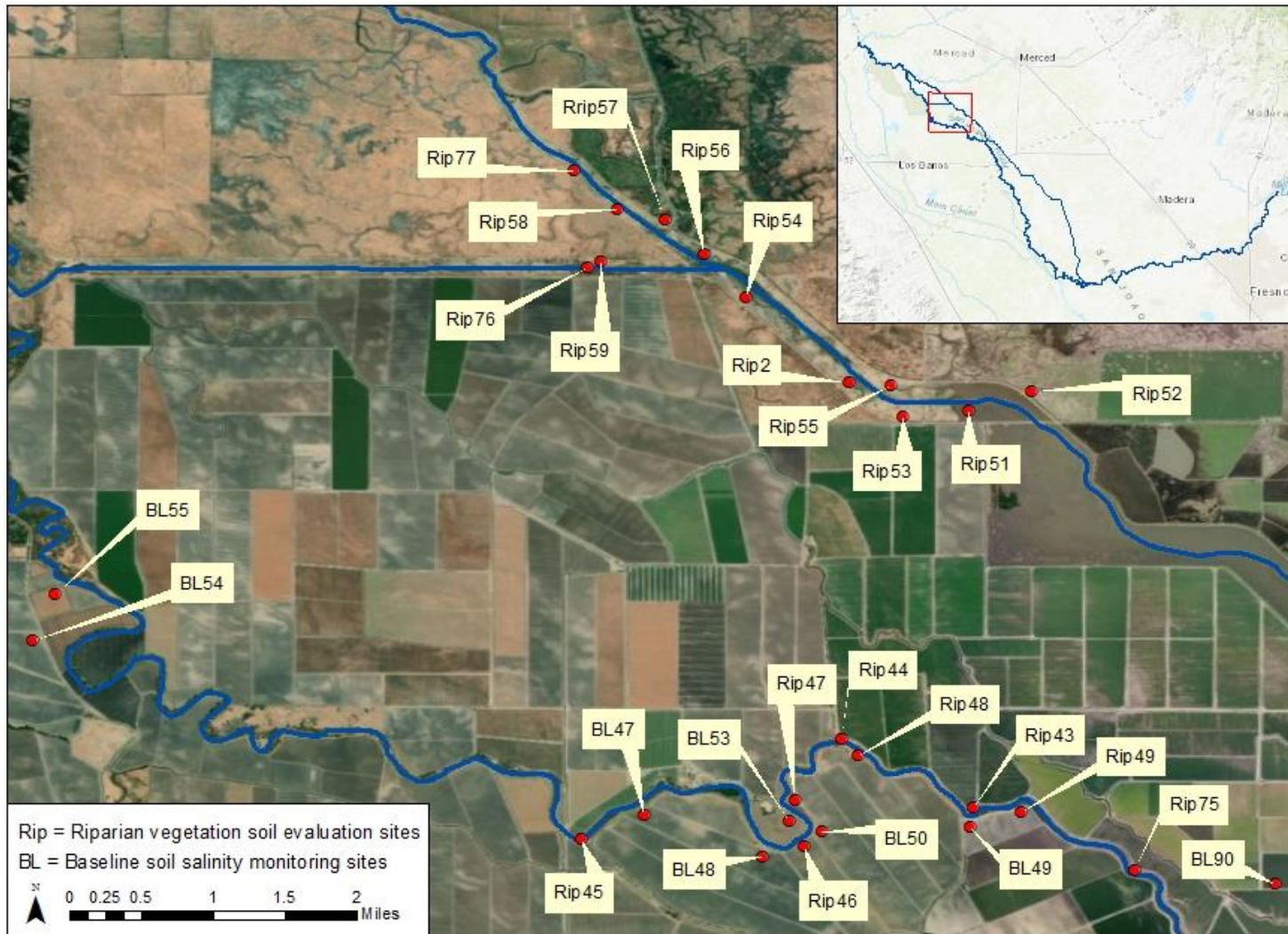


Figure 0-2. Soil survey site locations.

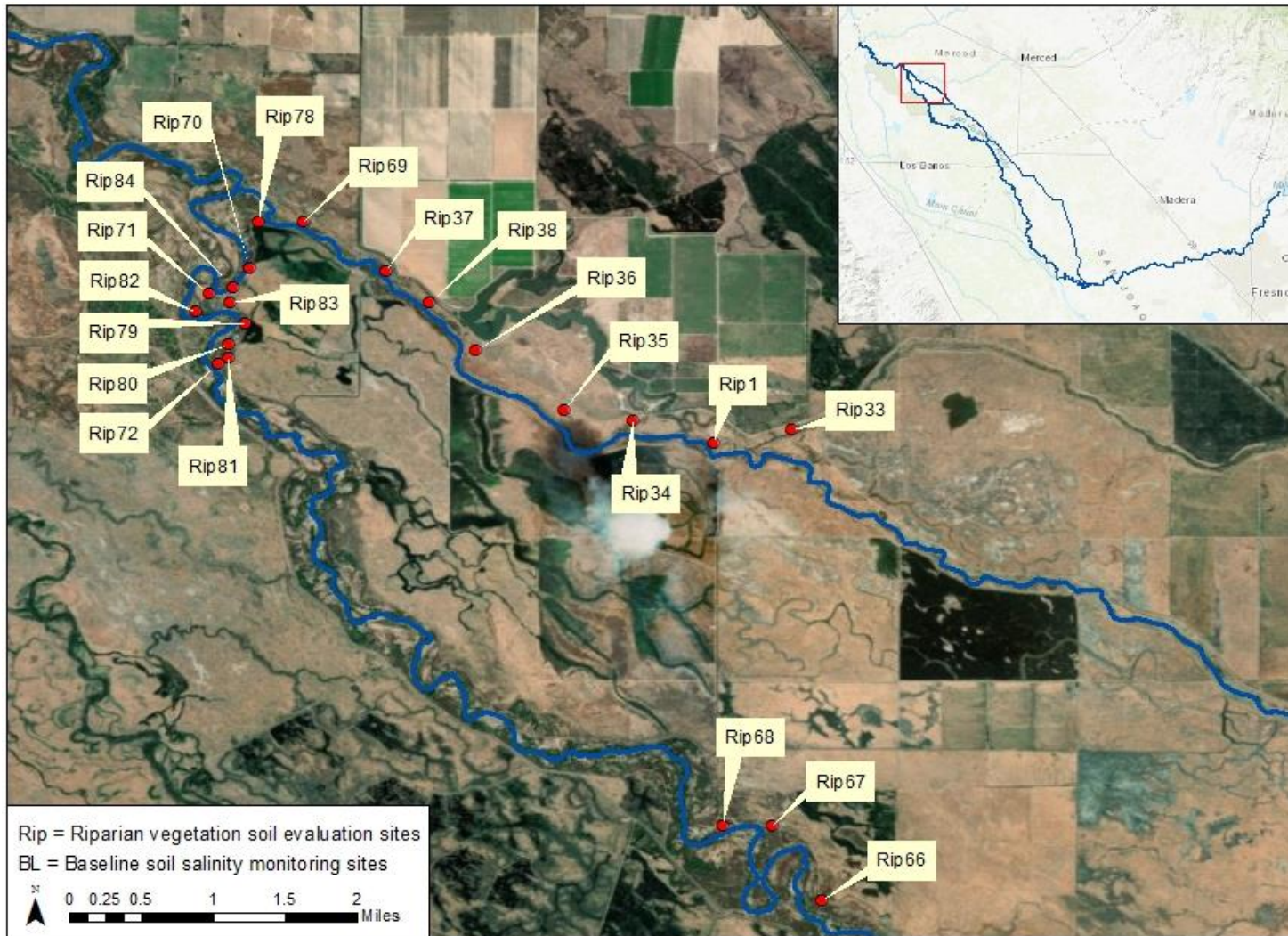


Figure 0-3. Soil survey site locations.

Appendix B: Soil Survey Site Coordinates

| Site ID | Lat | Lon | Site ID | Lat | Lon | Site ID | Lat | Lon |
|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rip1 | 37.25391 | 120.77943 | Rip37 | 37.27129 | 120.81254 | Rip72 | 37.26189 | 120.82937 |
| Rip2 | 37.19016 | 120.67857 | Rip38 | 37.26801 | 120.80818 | Rip73 | 37.12479 | 120.63954 |
| Rip3 | 36.78667 | 120.36479 | Rip39 | 37.11722 | 120.61378 | Rip74 | 37.12524 | 120.64009 |
| Rip4 | 36.78917 | 120.37160 | Rip40 | 37.12006 | 120.62192 | Rip75 | 37.14085 | 120.64980 |
| Rip5 | 37.13326 | 120.58672 | Rip41 | 37.11964 | 120.63108 | Rip76 | 37.20184 | 120.70499 |
| Rip6 | 37.13260 | 120.58795 | Rip42 | 37.12619 | 120.64037 | Rip77 | 37.21164 | 120.70639 |
| Rip7 | 37.13944 | 120.59342 | Rip43 | 37.14724 | 120.66608 | Rip78 | 37.27619 | 120.82536 |
| Rip8 | 37.14891 | 120.59941 | Rip44 | 37.15420 | 120.67941 | Rip79 | 37.26590 | 120.82666 |
| Rip9 | 37.14527 | 120.59826 | Rip45 | 37.14402 | 120.70559 | Rip80 | 37.26389 | 120.82841 |
| Rip10 | 37.12744 | 120.58697 | Rip46 | 37.14333 | 120.68314 | Rip81 | 37.26249 | 120.82831 |
| Rip11 | 37.11991 | 120.62718 | Rip47 | 37.14803 | 120.68403 | Rip82 | 37.26722 | 120.83160 |
| Rip12 | 37.11815 | 120.62701 | Rip48 | 37.15252 | 120.67774 | Rip83 | 37.26812 | 120.82818 |
| Rip13 | 36.78960 | 120.36761 | Rip49 | 37.14683 | 120.66131 | Rip84 | 37.26952 | 120.82781 |
| Rip14 | 36.79048 | 120.36636 | Rip50 | 37.12986 | 120.64336 | Rip85 | 37.11347 | 120.59263 |
| Rip15 | 36.79002 | 120.36501 | Rip51 | 37.18739 | 120.66656 | BL40 | 37.11576 | 120.61376 |
| Rip16 | 37.11950 | 120.64802 | Rip52 | 37.18928 | 120.66022 | BL41 | 37.12060 | 120.62429 |
| Rip17 | 37.12587 | 120.65309 | Rip53 | 37.18675 | 120.67324 | BL42 | 37.11580 | 120.61058 |
| Rip18 | 37.12460 | 120.64146 | Rip54 | 37.19884 | 120.68903 | BL43 | 37.11331 | 120.61670 |
| Rip19 | 37.11526 | 120.59630 | Rip55 | 37.18997 | 120.67439 | BL46 | 37.13351 | 120.69548 |
| Rip20 | 37.11386 | 120.59452 | Rip56 | 37.20315 | 120.69320 | BL47 | 37.14653 | 120.69930 |
| Rip21 | 37.11378 | 120.59030 | Rrip57 | 37.20661 | 120.69712 | BL48 | 37.14231 | 120.68734 |
| Rip23 | 37.11544 | 120.59914 | Rip58 | 37.20777 | 120.70196 | BL49 | 37.14531 | 120.66642 |
| Rip24 | 37.11571 | 120.59911 | Rip59 | 37.20237 | 120.70368 | BL50 | 37.14479 | 120.68125 |
| Rip25 | 37.14405 | 120.59644 | Rip60 | 37.11603 | 120.58659 | BL53 | 37.14596 | 120.68462 |
| Rip26 | 37.11570 | 120.60850 | Rip61 | 37.12226 | 120.58743 | BL54 | 37.16418 | 120.76085 |
| Rip27 | 37.14933 | 120.59706 | Rip62 | 37.11568 | 120.58828 | BL55 | 37.16873 | 120.75858 |
| Rip28 | 37.15584 | 120.60906 | Rip63 | 37.12285 | 120.58978 | BL61 | 37.12873 | 120.58365 |
| Rip29 | 37.16776 | 120.63038 | Rip64 | 37.13322 | 120.59492 | BL68 | 37.11902 | 120.61333 |
| Rip30 | 37.15455 | 120.61294 | Rip65 | 37.12002 | 120.64095 | BL70 | 37.13292 | 120.59976 |
| Rip31 | 37.13312 | 120.59277 | Rip66 | 37.20778 | 120.76867 | BL75 | 37.12015 | 120.61181 |
| Rip32 | 37.14037 | 120.59899 | Rip67 | 37.21531 | 120.77356 | BL79 | 37.12283 | 120.58097 |
| Rip33 | 37.25520 | 120.77168 | Rip68 | 37.21535 | 120.77862 | BL89 | 37.12322 | 120.62559 |
| Rip34 | 37.25623 | 120.78762 | Rip69 | 37.27622 | 120.82082 | BL90 | 37.13960 | 120.63561 |
| Rip35 | 37.25721 | 120.79461 | Rip70 | 37.27161 | 120.82624 | BL110 | 37.11679 | 120.57509 |
| Rip36 | 37.26332 | 120.80352 | Rip71 | 37.26904 | 120.83034 | | | |

Appendix C: Soil Profile Logs

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 1 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 10/17/2016
 location wgs84 utm 0696931 4125351 wp362 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit waukena
 Location Notes on low terrace 100 ft north of river
 Topography gently undulating Vegetation & Conditon scattererd saltgrass and annual grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 18 Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.9 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | 0-14 | lt sicl | 28 | 25 | gray | | dry | none | | | | very hard, 0-4in platy |
| | 14-30 | cl | 28 | 30 | gray | | sm | none | | | | hard, few hp fragments |
| | 30-40 | h loam | 24 | 30 | dkgrbr | | sm | few | | | | friable |
| | 40-48 | sil | 20 | 20 | grbrown | | nd | few | | | | hard |
| | 48-54 | loam | 18 | 35 | grbrown | | nd | few | | | | hard |
| | 54-60 | sil | 16 | 20 | lt gray | | nd | few | | | | ESP Boron GR tons/ac6in |
| | 0-4 12xcomp | | | | | 0 | | | 6.6 | 6.93 | 46 | 24.0 0.8 1.9 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.4 | 11.1 | 42 | 36.3 0.7 3.3 |
| | 12 to 30 | | | | | + | | | 9.2 | 18.7 | 61 | 75.4 1.4 16.7 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | ++ | | | 8.4 | 33.9 | 42 | 70.0 0.2 7.8 |
| jb | 0-12 | | | | | | 7.1 | | | 7.3e | 50.3 | field replicate |
| jb | 0-4 12xcomp | loam | 20.5 | 32 | 2.5y 4/2 | | 5.3 | | | 6.2e | 46.2 | field split |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for em38; area appears saline sodic; 30-60in few carbonates
 mottles are faint; no water table or cap fringe to 60in
 54-60in soft

EM38 Measurements:

| EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip2 Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 10/17/2016
 location wgs84 37.19016 120.67857 wp363 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes reach 4b1 middle eastside bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon native grasses. Curly cup gumweed
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 4 feet Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 11.2 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------|
| | 0-12 | lt cl | 28 | 35 | vdk gray | | nd | none | | | | brown clods on surface |
| | 12to40 | clay | 45 | 30 | vdk gray | | sm | none | | | | very firm |
| | 40-53 | loam | 24 | 35 | olbrown | | sm | few | | | | firm |
| | 53-60 | hsl | 18 | 55 | olgray | | sm | few | | | | friable common carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gyp req tons/ac6in |
| | 0-4 comp 12x | | | | | 0 | | | 6.1 | 1.8 | 59 | 0.2 0.3 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | 0 | | | 6.1 | 1.63 | 62 | 2.5 0.3 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | 0 | | | 7 | 1.61 | 63 | 8.9 <0.01 0.0 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | +++ | | | 7.8 | 3.92 | 56 | 18.4 <0.01 0.8 |
| jb | 22-26 | clay | 45.5 | 25.5 | 2.5y 3/1 | | 15.2 | | | 1.83e | 66.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for em38; 40-53in common seg carbonates
 heavy grass cover; no water table or cap fringe to 60in

| EM38 Measurements: EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip3 Sampler: brummer,lee Date: 10/18/2016
 location wgs84 36./8667 120.36479 wp329lee Landform floodplain NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes 100 feet north of drain ditch
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon grasses, no alfalfa; mostly pidgeon grass
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 5//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 14 EM_H 7 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 13.9 Emh 7.3
 Root depth inches 36in Soil Temperature, °C (2") 82f (16") 67f
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 9.3 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" less than 2.0

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | 0-17 | sil | 15 | 30 | brgray | | sm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 17-30 | lt loam | 12 | 40 | grbrown | | moist | common | | | | very friable |
| | 30-55 | loam | 21 | 30 | dkgrbr | | vm | many | | | | friable |
| | 55-70 | sand | 1 | 95 | lt gray | | sm | few | | | | loose single grained |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gr tons/ac6in |
| | 0-6 12xcomp | | | | | 0 | | | 5.6 | 2.61 | 54 | 1.9 0.6 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | 0 | | | 5.5 | 2.18 | 56 | 2.1 0.6 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | 0 | | | 6.2 | 1.02 | 59 | 2.6 0.4 0.0 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | 0 | | | 5.9 | 0.65 | 39 | 3.3 0.3 0.0 |
| jb | 36-40 | loam | 15.5 | 35 | 2.5y 3/2 | | 22.1 | | | 0.5e | 49.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or capillary fringe to 70 inches; alfalfa drowned out in area;
 too dry for Emh reading
 ok for Emv reading
 lime requirement 10100 pounds top 6 inches of soil.

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 14 | 8 | 14.1 | 7.2 |
| | | 14 | 5 | 12.2 | 7.1 |
| | | 15.5 | 7.8 | | |
| | | 14.2 | 8.2 | | |
| | | 14.5 | 7.6 | | |
| | | 12.9 | 7.7 | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip4 Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 10/18/2016
 location wgs84 36.78917 120.37160 wp326lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit fill
 Location Notes about 150 feet from river
 Topography undulating Vegetation & Conditon riparian brush and grassy meadows
 Irrigation System Type: dry Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.6 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| | 0-12 | vsfl | 5 | 60 | brgray | | nd | none | | | | very friable soft |
| | 12to60 | vfsl | 7 | 55 | grbrown | | sm | none | | | | very friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq |
| | 0-12 30xcomp | | | | | 0 | | | 6.8 | 6.03 | 47 | 3.8 1.5 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | 0 | | | 6.4 | 4.95 | 54 | 10.4 0.9 0.0 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | 0 | | | 5.5 | 4.98 | 52 | 11.1 0.4 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no 0-12 sample; no water table or cap fringe to 60in; too dry for EM;
 land is slightly elevated; may be fill from river or pool dredging;
 12-60in includes layers of sil and loam in spots

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip5 Sampler: brummer, schubert Date: 10/24/2016
 location wgs84 37.13336 120.58672 wp364 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes 150 feet est of levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon native grasses; salt grass in spots
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 42inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 6.9 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | 0-14 | loam | 20 | 40 | gray | | dry | none | | | | soft |
| | 14-30 | loam | 17 | 40 | gray | | nd | none | | | | common roots |
| | 30-57 | sl | 14 | 60 | grbrown | | sm | none | | | | few roots |
| | 51-62 | ls | 3 | 85 | brown | | sm | few | | | | hp remnant |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gr tons/ac6in |
| | 0-612xcomp | | | | | +++ | | | 7.3 | 40.2 | 46 | 62.1 1.3 7.4 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | +++ | | | 8.3 | 3.77 | 47 | 28.5 1.0 6.3 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | +++ | | | 8.3 | 7.89 | 38 | 31.9 0.5 4.2 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | +++ | | | 7.7 | 11.2 | 31 | 24.2 0.2 1.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

30-51 few hp fragments; too dry for EM;
 no water table or capillary fringe to 62 inches; slightly cemented at 50 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip6 Sampler: brummer, schubert Date: 10/24/2016
 location wgs84 37.13260 120.58795 wp 365 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes 150 feet south west of levee; in ES bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon dry star thistle and grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dry rangeland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 48in plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.7 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | 0-8 | loam | 18 | 40 | lt gray | | dry | none | | | | soft |
| | 8to28 | sl | 10 | 60 | lt gray | | nd | none | | | | contains 2 very hard layers |
| | 28-40 | loam | 17 | 35 | brgray | | sm-m | none | | | | few hp fragments |
| | 40-63 | loam | 17 | 40 | grbrown | | vm-wet | few | | | | oxic; contains hp fragments |
| | 63-75 | sil | 15 | 35 | dk grbr | | wet-sat | few | | | | segregated carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron greq tons/ac6in |
| | 0-612xcomp | | | | | ++ | | | 7.1 | 3.84 | 52 | 1.1 0.2 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.1 | 7.41 | 61 | 5.1 0.3 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.8 | 1.9 | 47 | 2.0 <0.1 0.0 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | ++ | | | 8 | 1.16 | 35 | 0.7 <0.1 0.0 |
| jb | 49-51 | lt sil | 10.5 | 35 | 2.5y 5/3 | | 23.4 | | | 1.00e | 37 | above field cap, oxic |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

capillary rise to 28 inches; site is in es bypass; 40-63in faint mottles;
 Water table 71in after 15 minutes;
 capillary fringe 40-71 inches
 no water uptake by plants ; cap rise to 28 inches;
 8-28in many hp fragments; 63-71 anoxic; 40-63 near or above field capacity; 28-40 below field capacity
 anoxic zone 10 inches thick; Capillary fringe zone 31 inches thick; total capillary rise 43 inches

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip7 Sampler: brummer schubert Date: 10/26/2016
 location wgs84 37.13944 120.59342 wp366 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes 120ft from levee toe, in es bypass
 Topography nearly level to undulating Vegetation & Conditon weeds, salt grass, bermuda, native annual grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland range Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 29 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 3.4 in to 29in Em38 est Ece 0-36"

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-7 | lt loam | 14 | 38 | grey | | dry | none | | | | soft |
| | 7to29 | loam | 20 | 35 | lt grey | | nd | none | | | | hard few hp fragments |
| | | hp | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq t/ac6in |
| | 0-6 | 12x comp | | | | ++ | | | 7.6 | 2.41 | 49 | 2.9 0.2 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.6 | 1.53 | 42 | 2.5 0.2 0.0 |
| | 12to29 | | | | | ++ | | | 8 | 1.06 | 33 | 3.7 0.1 0.0 |
| 7a | 0-6 4xcomp | | | | | ++ | | | 8 | 15.3 | 42 | 34.1 0.6 1.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

EM38 Measurements: EM_V | EM_H | EM_V | EM_H

stopped by hardpan at 29 inches; sample 7a collected 160 feet southwest of site in low area with green saltgrass and salt tolerant weeds

Eca low area 6.49, 2.54, 7.01 ds/m; estmated Ece 18.0 dS/m

7a area is affected by capillary moisture from water table; water in nearby coffee colored stagnant pond EC 8.1 dS/m

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip8 Sampler: brummer, schubert Date: 10/24/2016
 location wgs84 37.14891 120.59941 wp367 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes 200 ft se of levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weeds, range grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches few roots to 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.3 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-14 | sil | 22 | 25 | dk gray | | nd | none | | | | soft |
| | 14-27 | sil | 24 | 25 | dk gray | | sm | none | | | | hard |
| | 27-42 | loam | 18 | 35 | brgray | | moist | few | | | | few hp fragments |
| | 42-61 | loam | 17 | 45 | brgray | | moist | few | | | | few hp fragments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq t/ac6in |
| | 0-612xcomp | | | | | ++ | | | 7.4 | 3.74 | 55 | 6.3 0.4 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.6 | 2.37 | 57 | 4.1 0.3 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.9 | 7.74 | 38 | 14.1 0.2 0.7 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.6 | 1.76 | 38 | 11.9 0.1 0.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or cap fringe to 61 inches;
 27-61in thin hp layers in spots otherwise friable;

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip9 Sampler: brummer, schubert Date: 10/24/2016
 location wgs84 37.14527 120.59826 wp369 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes 200 feet sw of levee in ES bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition bermuda, salt grass, and thistles
 Irrigation System Type: dryland range Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches over 36in Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.8 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-8 | sil | 22 | 20 | dkgray | | dry | none | | | | soft |
| | 8to21 | sil | 20 | 20 | gray | | nd | none | | | | hard |
| | 21-31 | loam | 20 | 35 | gray | | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 31-42 | loam | 21 | 40 | olgray | | moist | none | | | | segregated carbonates |
| | 42-54 | loam | 17 | 40 | olgray | | moist | none | | | | few hp fragments |
| | 54-60 | loam | 17 | 35 | grbrown | | vm | few | | | | friable |
| | 60-62 | sl | 10 | 65 | grbrown | | m | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq t/ac6in |
| | 0-612xcomp | | | | | + | | | 7 | 3.85 | 61 | 6.9 0.4 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.5 | 4.22 | 54 | 13.1 0.2 0.3 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.7 | 5.71 | 41 | 13.0 0.2 0.6 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.8 | 1.07 | 45 | 6.0 <0.1 0.0 |
| jb | 55-59 | loam | 15 | 40 | 2.5y 5/2 | | 20.3 | | | 1.38e | 34.1 | above field capacity |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

54-60in faint rust mottles;
no water table to 62 inches.

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 10 Sampler: brummer, schubert Date: 10/24/2016
 location wgs84 37.12744 120.58687 wp370 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes 120 feet south of road; in bypass future floodplain
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon star thistle and weeds
 Irrigation System Type: dryland range Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 20 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 2.6 in to 20in Em38 est Ece 0-36"

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-3 | fsl | 10 | 60 | gray | | dry | none | | | | soft, platy |
| | 3to20 | lt loam | 12 | 45 | lt gray | | nd | none | | | | soft |
| | hp | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq t/ac6in |
| | 0-612xcomp | | | | | 0 | | | 7.2 | 2.04 | 41 | 0.7 0.1 0.0 |
| | 0.12 | | | | | 0 | | | 7.6 | 1.89 | 41 | <0.1 0.1 0.0 |
| | 12to20 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.5 | 1.13 | 39 | 1.2 0.1 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

stopped by hardpan at 20 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip11 Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 10/27/2016
 location wgs84 37.11991 120.62718 wp327lee Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit columbia/ merced
 Location Notes 150 feet inside ditch/levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon corn stubble
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 2//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 67 EM_H 48 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 73 emh 49
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 69 (16") 67
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 9.3 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.46 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | 0-22 | sl | 15 | 55 | grbrown | | sm-m | none | | | | friable |
| | 22-36 | sicl | 32 | 20 | vdkgray | | moist | none | | | | firm, buried soil |
| | 36-42 | sicl | 32 | 20 | dkgray | | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 42-60 | cl | 30 | 30 | olgray | ++ | moist | none | | | | firm, segregated carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq t/ac6in |
| | 0-1230xcomp | | | | | 0 | | | 7.1 | 2.11 | 32 | 3.7 <0.1 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | 0 | | | 6.6 | 2.23 | 34 | 3.6 0.2 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | 0 | | | 7.2 | 2.02 | 49 | 4.2 0.1 0.0 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | ++ | | | 7.6 | 1.2 | 56 | 4.1 <0.1 0.0 |
| jb | 0-12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jb | 30-34 | sicl | 36 | 17.5 | 2.5y 4/1 | | 21 | | | 1.88e | 58.1 | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

oxbow area; no water table or capillary fringe to 60in;soil surface dry;

| EM38 Measurements: EM _V | | EM _H | EM _V | | EM _H |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 61 | | 39 | 55 | | 39 |
| 67 | | 48 | 60 | | 43 |
| 73 | 49* | | 70 | | 58 |
| 74 | | 53 | 78 | | 54 |
| 61 | | 42 | 61 | | 49 |
| 65 | | 44 | 74 | | 54 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 12 Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 10/27/2016
 location wgs84 37.11815 120.62701 wp328lee Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes 100-150ft from river channel; 12a in river channel about 250 ft sw of site 12
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon corn stubble
 Irrigation System T 12.2 gravity Irrigation Quadrant 5//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 29 emh 22 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 19 emh 13.7
 Root depth inches about 4 feet Soil Temperature, °C (2") 69 (16") 67
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 7.0 in Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.73 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-18 | fsl | 9 | 60 | brgray | 0 | sm-m | none | | | | very friable |
| | 18-39 | lt fsl | 7 | 75 | brgray | 0 | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 39-61 | lfs | 5 | 80 | rdbrown | 0 | vm | common | | | | very friable |
| | 61-75 | sand | 2 | 90 | ltgrbr | 0 | vm-wet | common | | | | single grained; loose |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | esp boron gypreq t/ac6in |
| | 0-1230xcomp | | | | | 0 | | | 7.4 | 1.66 | 40 | 3.6 0.1 0.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | 0 | | | 6.9 | 1.36 | 42 | 4.6 <0.1 0.0 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | 0 | | | 7.1 | 1.15 | 40 | 4.0 <0.1 0.0 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | 0 | | | 7.2 | 0.79 | 37 | 4.9 <0.1 0.0 |
| jb | 0-12 | fsl | 12.5 | 53.5 | 2.5y 4/2 | | 12.2 | | | 1.34e | 35.9 | |
| 12a | 0-3 | | | | | | | | | 0.6e | | river bottom thalweg |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

point of oxbow; 39-75in prominent rust mottles; no water table to 76in;
 70-76in wet may be top of capillary fringe;
 sample 12a Eca measurement in tule bed in river bottom. Eca = 0.12dS/m
 em38 survey indicates slightly higher salinity and/or finer texture north of boring site

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _v | EM _H | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 40 | 32 | 18 | 9 |
| | | 44 | 32 | 19 | 12 |
| | | 41 | 37 | 22 | 14 |
| | | 49 | 39 | 25 | 20 |
| | | 43 | 37 | 30 | 23 |
| | | 22 | 13 | 18 | 12* |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 13 lopes 1 RV Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 3/28/2017
 location wgs84 36.78960 120.36761 Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit chino loam slt salin
 Location Notes wp 359
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon good young almonds
 Irrigation System Type: drip Irrigation Quadrant 4//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 57 Emh 47 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches 60 Soil Temperature, °C (2") 20 (16") 15.6
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 9.25in Em38 est Ece 0-36" 3.12 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | 0-18 | sil | 17 | 25 | dk gray | 0 | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 18-24 | sil | 17 | 25 | dk gray | 0 | wet | none | | | | friable |
| | 24-42 | vfsl | 5 | 60 | brown | 0 | wet | none | | | | very friable |
| | 42-50 | lt cl | 30 | 35 | dk gray | 0 | wet | few | | | | firm |
| | 50-57 | ls | 5 | 80 | olgray | 0 | wet | few | | | | friable |
| | 57-66 | h loam | 26 | 35 | dk gray | 0 | saturated | common | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 30x | comp | | | | | 19.2 | | 6.01 | 2.45 | 57.6 | 3.1 0.31 lee |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | 23.4 | | 6.53 | 4.26 | 52.6 | 2.7 0.06 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | 23.8 | | 7.21 | 4.3 | 45.1 | 6.0 0.31 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | 24.1 | | 7.29 | 4.66 | 39.8 | 18.1 0.81 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

river flow about 4000 cfs; field may have been built up; cf 18-61 in 25-68 TOB;
 field is 3 feet higher than area to north; water table 61in from orchard floor
 boring depth measurements from floor of orchard; water table 68 inches from top of tree berm.
 boring is 150 feet north of ponded low area.

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _v | EM _H | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 54 | 44 | 55 | 43 |
| | | 69 | 53 | 52 | 50 |
| | | 63 | 44 | 45 | 42 |
| | | 65 | 47 | 50 | 45 |
| | | 49 | 41 | 64 | 50 |
| | | 66 | 56 | 51 | 45 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# Rip 14 lopes 2 RV Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 3/28/2017
 location wgs84 36.79048 120.36636 Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit chino loam slt salin
 Location Notes 200 feet into the orchard wp360 lee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon good almonds
 Irrigation System Type: drip Irrigation Quadrant 4/5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 39 EM_H 33 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 44 Emh 30
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 25.6 (16") 15.6
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 7.5 Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.08 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------|
| | 0-14 | loam | 12 | 50 | dkgray | | vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 14-23 | sil | 15 | 25 | dkgray | | vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 23-34 | fsl | 8 | 60 | brown | | vm-wet | few | | | | very friable |
| | 34-39 | sl | 12 | 70 | dkgray | | vm-wet | few | | | | friable |
| | 39-54 | ltsl | 6 | 75 | brgray | | wet | few | | | | very friable |
| | 54-60 | sand | 2 | 90 | brgray | | saturated | few | | | | single grained, loose |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 30x comp | lt loam | 14 | 50 | 10yr 4/1 | dk gray | 16.4 | | 6.38 | 2.56 | 43.4 | 2.6 0.26 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | 16.5 | | 6.18 | 0.46 | 42.6 | 2.1 0.41 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | 20.4 | | 6.95 | 1.3 | 42.9 | 6.0 0.46 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | 14.2 | | 6.57 | 2.2 | 28.9 | 7.3 0.73 |
| jb | 19-21 | sil | | | | | 22.1 | | | 1.27e | 47.3 | ecp 0.60 near field capacity |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

suction at 54 inches; water table 49 inches; 56in top of bed;
 capillary fringe 39-49in; 46-56 top of bed;
 site is 250 feet north of ponded area;
 all soil profile measurements are from orchard floor;

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 33 | 36 | 40 | 29 |
| | | 40 | 35 | 43 | 35 |
| | | 37 | 30 | 44 | 30 |
| | | 44 | 35 | 41 | 27 |
| | | 43 | 31 | 32 | 32 |
| | | 51 | 34 | 37 | 28 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# Rip 15 lopes 3 rv Sampler: brummer, lee Date: 3/28/2017
 location wgs84 36.79002 120.36501 wp361 lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit chino loam slt salin
 Location Notes about 500 feet north of low lying ponded area
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition fair almonds
 Irrigation System Type: drip Irrigation Quadrant 2/5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 50 EM_H 38 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 49 Emh 33
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 26.7 (16") 17.8
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.5in Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.20 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------|
| | 0-25 | fsl | 10 | 54 | dkgray | 0 | vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 25-32 | vfs | 7 | 60 | grbrown | 0 | vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 32-49 | sil | 20 | 20 | dkbrown | 0 | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 49-56 | lt loam | 14 | 40 | brgray | 0 | vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 56-76 | sil | 24 | 15 | dkgrbr | ++ | vm-wet | few | | | | firm |
| | 76-84 | loam | 20 | 40 | dkgrbr | ++ | saturated | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 30x comp | | | | | 15.3 | | 6.14 | 2.1 | 45 | 2.5 0.28 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | 11.9 | | 5.77 | 0.57 | 43 | 2.1 0.25 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | 12.1 | | 7.21 | 1.87 | 36.3 | 4.1 0.44 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | 19.9 | | 7.42 | 1.59 | 44.5 | 12.4 1.21 |
| jb | 72-75 | sil | | | | | 21 | | | 2.87e | 50.6 | near field capacity ecp 1.45 |
| jb site 3b | 0-10 | 5x comp | | | | | 16.4 | | | 8.80e | 30.6 | near field capacity ecp 2.70 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

boring depths relative to orchard floor; water table measurements from top of tree berm;
 water table 80in orchard floor; 86in top of tree berm; capillary fringe 80-86 tob;
 Em data indicates that soils become more saline about 50 feet east of boring;
 site 3b is located in saline area about 400 feet to the south east; tree skips, salts on surface.
 site 3b is wunjuy very fine sandy loam strongly saline/alkali
 river flow about 4000 cfs;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 37 | 36 | 58 | 45 |
| | 56 | 50 | 49 | 33 |
| | 62 | 49 | 41 | 27 |
| | 60 | 43 | 35 | 29 |
| | 70 | 44 | 33 | 20 |
| | 79 | 68 | 38 | 26 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 16 Sampler: brummer eacock Date: 5/5/2017
 location wgs84 37.11950 120.64802 Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit bisgani loamy sand
 Location Notes 150 feet into field
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon young cotton
 Irrigation System Type: gravity /drip Irrigation Quadrant 1//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 63 EM_H 51 EM Calibration Site: EM_V Emh
 Rooting depth inches over 60in Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30e (16") 25e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 7.9 Em38 est Ece 0-36" 3.56 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| | 0-16 | ltl | 12 | 45 | brgray | 0 | m-vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 16-28 | ls | 4 | 86 | lt grbr | 0 | vm | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 28-36 | lfs | 5 | 80 | lt gray | 0 | vm | few | | | | very friable |
| | 36-48 | vfsl | 5 | 54 | gray | 0 | wet | few | | | | very friable |
| | 48-56 | loam | 18 | 35 | vdkgr | 0 | wet | few | | | | friable |
| | 56-62 | cl | 38 | 20 | vdkgr | 0 | wet | few | | | | firm; structured |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 30x | comp | | | | 10.20% | | 6.72 | 2.86 | 39.9 | carson 3.0 0.7 |
| | 12 to 30 | | | | | | 11.20% | | 6.94 | 2.3 | 31.8 | 3.1 0.45 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | 20.90% | | 7.08 | 2.11 | 40.7 | 4.9 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

capillary fringe at 36inches; no water table to 62 inches
 few sulfur granules on surface;
 site is along pick anderson bypass, west of river channel

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 62 | 55 | 59 | 46 |
| | | 63 | 56 | 57 | 42 |
| | | 59 | 52 | 62 | 48 |
| | | 68 | 52 | 61 | 46 |
| | | 67 | 60 | 57 | 43 |
| | | 65 | 54 | 73 | 61 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 17 Sampler: brummer eacock Date: 5/5/2017
 location wgs84 37.12587 120.65309 wp375 lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit bolfar clay loam
 Location Notes 150 feet into field partially drained
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon young cotton
 Irrigation System Type: gravity / drip Irrigation Quadrant 1//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 61 Emh 55 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Rooting depth inches 60 Soil Temperature, °C (2") 28e (16") 22e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.9in Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.92 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 0-24 | sil | 23 | 25 | dkgray | 0 | sm-vm | none | | | | friable-firm |
| | 24-38 | loam | 22 | 30 | olgr/dkgr | 0 | vm | none | | | | varigated colors; friable |
| | 38-60 | scl | 20 | 50 | olgray | 0 | vm | few | | | | friable |
| | 60-76 | loam | 20 | 25 | olgray | ++ | wet | common | | | | friable; segregated carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 30x | comp | | | | | 15.10% | | 7.6 | 2.03 | 53.4 | 2.8 0.43 |
| | 12 to 30 | | | | | | 18.40% | | 7.84 | 1.53 | 44.4 | 4.5 0.31 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | 13.10% | | 7.82 | 1.77 | 37.5 | 5.2 0.23 |
| site 17a | 0-3in | | | | | | | | | 1.5 est | | ECa 0.62; hanna EC meter |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

thin clay loam layer at 60-62inches; no water table to 76 inches;

60-76in appears to be capillary fringe zone

site 17a in cattails, cottonwoods 300 ft west of rip17 in slough area; ECa 0.62 est Ece 1.5 dS/m

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 66 | 62 | 62 | 53 |
| | 57 | 50 | 63 | 53 |
| | 56 | 63 | 57 | 51 |
| | 47 | 42 | 45 | 54 |
| | 71 | 54 | 61 | 60 |
| | 69 | 58 | 76 | 71 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 18 Sampler: brummer eacock Date: 5/5/2017
 location wgs84 37.12460 120.64146 wp377 lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit bolfar clay loam
 Location Notes 150 feet into field partially drained
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon young cotton
 Irrigation System Type: gravity / drip Irrigation Quadrant 4//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 116 EM_H 91 EM Calibration Site: EM_V Emh
 Rooting depth inches 55 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 28e (16") 22e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" 8.9in Em38 est Ece 0-36" 3.58 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-8 | sil | 20 | 30 | grbr | | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 28to38 | loam | 22 | 35 | dkgray | | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 28-38 | sicl | 30 | 20 | drab gray | | vm | few | | | | firm |
| | 38-53 | sil | 20 | 20 | olbrown | | vm | few | | | | friable |
| | 53-55 | hsl | 18 | 52 | olbrown | | wet | common | | | | crunchy; common hp frags |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 30x | comp | | | | | 15.30% | | 7.65 | 4.68 | 48.1 | 3.4 1.05 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | 20.10% | | 7.85 | 2.6 | 45 | 6.0 0.23 |
| | 30-55 | | | | | | 18.60% | | 7.84 | 3.13 | 47.7 | 8.1 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

stopped by lime silica hardpan at 55 inches; large open drain 200 feet to east;
 water perched on hardpan at 54 inches;
 soil surface appears slightly puddled;

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 129 | 83 | 122 | 93 |
| | | 90 | 76 | 126 | 92 |
| | | 103 | 81 | 119 | 97 |
| | | 96 | 76 | 114 | 114 |
| | | 125 | 88 | 188 | 95 |
| | | 135 | 99 | 120 | 95 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip19 Sampler: lee burton Date: 6/8/2017
 location wgs84 37.11526 120.59630 wp382 lee Landform _____ NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 100 feet north of reach 4b channel right bank
 Topography _____ Vegetation & Conditon fallow field formerly wheat recently disked
 Irrigation System Type: _____ Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 61 EM_H 44 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 58.5 Emh 40.8
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30 (16") 27
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.6 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-12 | loam | 15 | 40 | | | moist | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 20x | comp | | | | | 14.40% | | 7.08 | 1.47 | 41 | 3.7 0.19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

20 x composite split in the field.

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _V | EM _H | Ece dS/m | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 58.5 | 40.8 | 1.2 | 63 | 48.5 |
| | | 67.5 | 56.2 | 3.2 | 54.4 | 36.7 |
| | | 64.4 | 45.7 | 1.6 | 49.4 | 34 |
| | | 58.9 | 41 | 1.2 | 52.6 | 37.6 |
| | | 50.2 | 32.6 | 0.4 | 67.1 | 46.4 |
| | | 76.9 | 60 | 3.3 | 68.8 | 49.3 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip20 Sampler: lee burton Date: 6/8/2017
 location wgs84 37.11386 120.59452 Landform _____ NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes recently disked wheat field- washington road
 Topography _____ Vegetation & Conditon fallow field; formerly wheat;
 Irrigation System Type: _____ Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 90 EM_H 63 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 81.1 Emh 58.6
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30e (16") 27e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.7 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-12 | loam | 18 | 35 | brgray | | moist | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | 10.20% | | 6.17 | 1.05 | 42 | 3.3 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

20x soil sample split in field;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 81.1 | 53.6 | 2.4 | 99.1 | 72.4 |
| | | | 96.2 | 68.8 | 3.1 | 80.5 | 54.6 |
| | | | 94.8 | 70.5 | 3.5 | 106.8 | 78.1 |
| | | | 85 | 60.2 | 2.4 | 80.1 | 57 |
| | | | 91.1 | 64.1 | 2.7 | 89.2 | 60.2 |
| | | | 91.3 | 69.6 | 3.5 | 78.2 | 52 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip21 Sampler: lee burton Date: 6/8/2017
 location wgs84 37.11378 120 59030 wp378lee Landform _____ NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes recently disked wheat field; washington road
 Topography level Vegetation & Conditon fallow field formerly wheat
 Irrigation System Type: _____ Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30e (16") 27e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.8dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-12 | silt loam | 20 | 25 | grbrown | | moist | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | 16.5 | | 7.58 | 0.79 | 45.6 | 3.7 0.11 |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | | | | field split |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

sample split in field; fractional shovelling method

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 69.7 | 47 | 1.1 | 75.5 | 57.4 |
| | | | 71.7 | 53.6 | 2 | 62.3 | 47.1 |
| | | | 67.8 | 48.8 | 1.5 | 48.1 | 37.3 |
| | | | 63.5 | 47.2 | 1.4 | 68.5 | 47.7 |
| | | | 69.4 | 50.9 | 1.7 | 71.1 | 50.4 |
| | | | 51.8 | 38.3 | 0.8 | 74.8 | 53.4 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 22 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/1/2018
 location wgs84 37.18864 120.66125 wp436 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes inside eastside bypass about 150 feet from east levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dry land Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 82 Emh 62 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 17 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.9 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------|
| | 0-16 | clay | 45 | 16 | dk gray | | m-vm | | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jb | 0-16 | clay | 45 | 16 | 2.5y 4/1 | | 28.2 | | | 2.4 est | 72.9 | Ecp 1.75 dS/m; psa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

cows are fed in area; em indicates variable salinity in area.

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | 60 | 40 | 1 | 68 | 48 |
| | | | 69 | 56 | 1.53 | 71 | 57 |
| | | | 81 | 64 | 2.05 | 82 | 62 |
| | | | 114 | 77 | 2.24 | 78 | 64 |
| | | | 103 | 74 | 2.35 | 82 | 64 |
| | | | 87 | 68 | 2.32 | 84 | 67 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip23 Sampler: lee burton Date: 6/8/2017
 location wgs84 37.11544 120 59914 wp380 Landform _____ NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 30 feet north of r4b channel (right bank)
 Topography _____ Vegetation & Conditon _____
 Irrigation System Type: _____ Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30e (16") 27e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.5 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-12 | vfsl | 14 | 53 | grbr | | moist | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | 16.1 | | 6.28 | 4.23 | 44.9 | 1.5 0.32 |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | | | | field split |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| field split by fractional shovelling method | 62* | 44.1 | 1.6 | 58.2 | 40.8 |
| em 38 salinity estimate lower than soil sample; may be inverted salinity profile. | 66.3 | 40.7 | 0.9 | 54.4 | 34.5 |
| high soluble calcium and sulfate in soil sample, suggest recent dry gypsum application on surface; | 65.6 | 47.5 | 1.9 | 66 | 47.5 |
| recommend using em 38 salinity estimate for salinity appraisal at this site. Ece 1.5dS/m | 68 | 50.7 | 2.3 | 61.8 | 42.8 |
| very high phosphate and potassium may indicate recent fertilizer applications; | 53.1 | 35.4 | 0.7 | 65.1 | 49.1 |
| Em38 cannot pick up dry gypsum in soil; subtract 2dS/m from Ece to account for gypsum; | 60.2 | 40.7 | 1.2 | 61.8 | 46.5 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip24 Sampler: lee burton Date: 6/8/2017
 location wgs84 37.11571 120.59911 wp381 Landform _____ NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes approx 100 feet north of r4b channel
 Topography _____ Vegetation & Conditon fallow field formerly wheat; recently disked
 Irrigation System Type: _____ Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V 60.5 Emh 40.6
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30e (16") 2e 27e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.5 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-12 | fsl | 10 | 55 | grbrown | | moist | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | 14.90% | | 6.28 | 1.15 | 40 | 2.7 0.14 |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | | | | field split |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

sample split by fractional shovelling method

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 60.5 | 40.6 | 1.7 | 61.5 | 41.7 |
| | | | 59.4 | 38.8 | 1.4 | 60.1 | 42 |
| | | | 58.8 | 39.8 | 1.6 | 48.9 | 30.6 |
| | | | 57.4 | 39.9 | 1.7 | 57.8 | 39.5 |
| | | | 55.2 | 38 | 1.5 | 50 | 32.8 |
| | | | 58.6 | 41.6 | 1.9 | 50.3 | 32.2 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 25 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/19/2017
 location wgs84 37.14405 120.59644 wp389lee Landform floodplain NRCS Map Unit merced overwashe
 Location Notes 100 feet from east levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon nearly barren saltgrass area
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 75 (16") 75
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 5.0 ds/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| | 0-8 | hsil | 25 | 20 | olgray | 0 | sm | none | | | | 0-2in dry,soft |
| | 8to20 | sicl | 35 | 20 | dkgray | + | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 20-30 | sicl | 35 | 20 | dkgray | + | wet | none | | | | firm |
| | 30-36 | scl | 22 | 50 | brgray | + | wet | few | | | | firm |
| | 36-46 | sl | 10 | 70 | brgray | ++ | wet | few | | | | friable |
| | 46-62 | ls | 5 | 80 | brgray | + | wet-sat | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron lime% |
| | 0-12 20x comp | | | | | | | | 8.41 | 3.01 | 57.8 | 24.7 0.53 2.1 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 9.74 | 3.02 | 82.8 | 40.3 1.39 3.4 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 9.52 | 1.77 | 27 | 22.9 0.50 1.4 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

cracks on surface; water table 57 inches after 15 minutes; cap fringe 20-57inches
 boring represents barren area; Em38 could miss surface salts in dry soil;
 surrounding areas have heavy cockle bur vegetation lower EM readings;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece est | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 89 | 59 | 1.6 | 142 | 128 |
| | 126 | 106 | 6.7 | 92 | 104 |
| | 100 | 96 | 6.8 | 104 | 82 |
| | 108 | 90 | 5.2 | 92 | 79 |
| | 116 | 85 | 4 | 78 | 53 |
| | 91 | 64 | 2.2 | 132 | 112 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip26 Sampler: lee burton Date: 6/8/2017
 location wgs84 37.11570 120.60850 wp383lee Landform _____ NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes approx 150 feet east of right bank reach 4b1 channel
 Topography _____ Vegetation & Conditon fallow field; recently wheat
 Irrigation System Type: _____ Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v 63.2 Emh 45.7
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 30e (16") 27e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.4 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-12 | sil | 18 | 20 | dkgrbr | | moist | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | 16.70% | | 7.87 | 1.25 | 45 | 4.9 0.14 |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | | | | field split |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

split by fractional shovelling method

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 63.2 | 45.7 | 1.4 | 63.2 | 43.8 |
| | | | 60 | 46.3 | 1.7 | 63.6 | 44.5 |
| | | | 64 | 45.5 | 1.3 | 64.6 | 45.8 |
| | | | 62.7 | 44.8 | 1.3 | 71.5 | 54.4 |
| | | | 63.1 | 44.7 | 1.2 | 55.7 | 41.3 |
| | | | 61.7 | 44.8 | 1.3 | 56.5 | 41.9 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 27 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/19/2017
 location wgs84 37.14933 120.59706 wp390lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 500 feet east of east levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon salt grass, rushes, bermuda
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches over 24in Soil Temperature, °C (2") 75f (16") 75f
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 8.1

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| | 0-2 | h sil | 25 | 20 | | | nd | | | | | |
| | 2to24 | sil | 22 | 20 | | | moist | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em only; dakota probe check holes
 em readings are higher in barren areas;
 not sampled
 vegetation indicates spotty salinity

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 135 | 100 | 7.1 | 130 | 102 |
| | 151 | 117 | 9.2 | 84 | 78 |
| | 128 | 101 | 7.8 | 78 | 41 |
| | 141 | 104 | 7.5 | 166 | 131 |
| | 147 | 121 | 10.2 | 155 | 121 |
| | 145 | 112 | 8.7 | 142 | 118 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 28 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/19/2017
 location wgs84 37.15584 120.60906 wp391 lee Landform floodplain NRCS Map Unit merced sicl
 Location Notes 150 ft from east levee inside bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition bermuda cockle burr
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 44 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 80f (16") 76f
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.1 ds/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| | 0-4 | lt sicl | 28 | 20 | lt brgr | 0 | nd | none | | | | cracks; slightly hard |
| | 4to19 | sicl | 32 | 20 | dkgray | 0 | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 19-35 | sicl | 35 | 20 | olgray | ++ | vm*wet | none | | | | firm |
| | 35-44 | loam | 18 | 35 | olbrown | +++ | wet-sat | few | | | | faint mottles friable |
| | hardpan | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp lee | | | | | | | 7.81 | 1.9 | 64.6 | 0.1 8.9 0.8 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.68 | 1.32 | 95.6 | 0.15 15.5 4.9 |
| | 30-44 | | | | | | | | 8.77 | 1.81 | 61.6 | 0.17 18.2 11.4 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

inside bypass; stopped by hardpan at 44 inches; cf 19-35 inches;
 watertable 35 inches after 15 minutes
 salinity in area is variable;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 106 | 78 | 2.5 | 124 | 82 |
| | 53 | 37 | 0.5 | 91 | 60 |
| | 58 | 38 | 0.5 | 62 | 44 |
| | 53 | 34 | 0.5 | 133 | 88 |
| | 82 | 54 | 0.5 | 147 | 102 |
| barren | 172 | 149 | 8.6 | 57 | 34 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 29 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/19/2017
 location wgs84 37.16776 120.63038 wp393 lee Landform flood plain NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 150feet from east levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon barren, salt grass
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 36 plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.7 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| | 0-6 | sic | 43.5 | 14 | dkgray | | nd 14.7 | | | 3.4est | 89 | very hard |
| | 6to36 | clay | 55 | 10 | olive gr | | m-vm | | | 6.0 est | 135 | very firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

dakota probe; variable salinity; very high sp values indicate area is sodic;

psa sand silt clay usda texture

0-6in 14 42.5 43.5 silty clay

6-24in 10 35 55 clay

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| calsite | 298 | 319* | 4.71 | 245 | 193 |
| | 119 | 91 | 1 | 172 | 119 |
| | 56 | 37 | 1 | 207 | 161 |
| | 73 | 55 | 1 | 312 | 273 |
| | 59 | 41 | 1 | 272 | 218 |
| | 234 | 179 | 1.3 | 251 | 209 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 30 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/19/2017
 location wgs84 37.15455 120.61294 wp394lee Landform floodplain NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 150 feet from levee; 70 feet from low flow channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon cockle burr, bermuda grass
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 60inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.8 d/s/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| | 0-10 | sil | 24 | 20 | brgray | 0 | nd-sm | none | | | | slightly hard |
| | 10to28 | sicl | 30 | 20 | black | 0 | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 28-42 | lt clay | 40 | 25 | olgray | + | very moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 42-58 | lt cl | 28 | 25 | olgray | + | wet | few | | | | friable |
| | 58-60 | lt cl | 28 | 25 | olgray | + | saturated | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | slee dk pr. | | | | | | 6.98 | 1.71 | 65.5 | 0.08 3.7 0.1 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.77 | 2.12 | 112 | 0.1 32.6 3.4 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.6 | 1.89 | 75.7 | 0.13 24.0 3.3 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

capillary fringe 28-52inches; water table 52in after 15 minutes;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 64 | 44 | 1 | 104 | 68 |
| | 77 | 50 | 1 | 68 | 40 |
| | 83 | 56 | 1.2 | 68 | 42 |
| | 96 | 60 | 1.2 | 71 | 47 |
| | 92 | 59 | 1.3 | 75 | 52 |
| | 195 | 143 | 7.9 | 91 | 60 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip31 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/20/2017
 location wgs84 37.13312 120.59277 wp395lee Landform flood plain NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 180ft from levee; 120 feet from low flow channel
 Topography slightly undulating Vegetation & Conditon bermuda grass
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v 55 Emh 44
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.6 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | 0-14 | loam | 21 | 40 | brgray | | nd | none | | | | slightly hard |
| | 14to27 | lt cl | 29 | 35 | dkgrbr | | sm | none | | | | firm |
| | 27-32 | loam | 22 | 45 | grbrown | | moist | few | | | | friable |
| | 32-55 | sand | 1 | 95 | ltbrgr | | vm | few | | | | 32-35 sl; loose, single grained |
| | 55-70 | loam | 14 | 50 | olbr | | vm-sat | few | | | | very friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| slee | 0-6 8x cmp | | | | | | | | 7.71 | 2.13 | 46.5 | 0.23 8.6 1.0 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 7.82 | 1.61 | 43.2 | 0.28 9.5 0.5 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 9.01 | 2.9 | 52.9 | 0.40 29.4 1.1 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 9.07 | 1.43 | 21.2 | 0.16 14.4 <0.1 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

may be too dry for good em; water table 64in; cf 54-64in; fsl at 71inches

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | ece | EM _v | EM _H |
| | 55 | 44 | 1.7 | 48 |
| | 54 | 48 | 2.5 | 37 |
| | 93 | 83 | 6.1 | 38 |
| | 49 | 28 | 1 | 35 |
| | 32 | 19 | 1 | 46 |
| | 32 | 18 | 1 | 33 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip32 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/28/2017
 location wgs84 37.14037 120.59899 wp396lee Landform flood plain NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 50 feet from west levee; 50 feet from low flow channel
 Topography gently undulating Vegetation & Condition mallow bermuda cockle bur
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V 69 Emh 47
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") 2e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 0.7dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|
| | 0-10 | loam | | | | | nd | | | | | tile spade |
| | 10to22 | cl | | | | | sm | | | | | dk probe |
| | 22-40 | sicl | | | | | m-vm | | | | | dk probe firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em38 only; may be too dry for best measurements

L= sparse vegetation H == heavy vegetation

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| L | 74 | 48 | 1.2 | 49 | 34 |
| L | 64 | 45 | 1.3 | 41 | 28 |
| H | 40 | 26 | 0.5 | 43 | 28 |
| H | 41 | 26 | 0.5 | 46 | 31 |
| H | 33 | 20 | 0.5 | 35 | 22 |
| | 44 | 29 | 0.5 | 80 | 49 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip33 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/20/2017
 location wgs84 37.25520 120.77168 wp397lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit waukena
 Location Notes entranced river about 100 feet to the south
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon salt grass saltbush iodine bush
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | 0-10 | loam | 22 | 30 | lt gray | 0 | dry | none | | | | very hard |
| | 10to24 | sil | 20 | 25 | brgray | + | sm-m | none | | | | friable |
| | 24-42 | lt cl | 28 | 25 | olbrown | ++ | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 42-54 | loam | 22 | 30 | olgray | +++ | sm-m | none | | | | few hp fragments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| slee tile sp | 0-4 | 4x comp | | | | | | | 6.55 | 3.28 | 42.1 | 0.73 21.4 <0.1 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 9.98 | 10.8 | 60.5 | 2.79 122 3.4 |
| | 30-54 | | | | | | | | 9.61 | 5.13 | 73.8 | 0.42 79.9 13.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

stopped by hardpan at 54 inches; area appears to be saline alkali;
 very hard surface limits surface comp sample to 4 increments.
 too dry for em survey;

| EM38 Measurements: EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip34 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/20/2017
 location wgs84 37.25623 120.78762 wp398lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 150 feet south of north levee road
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon spikeweed foxtail brome mouse barley saltbush salt grass
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------------|
| | 0-14 | h sil | 25 | 20 | lt gray | + | dry | none | | | | very hard |
| | 14to32 | sil | 23 | 15 | olbrown | + | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 32-53 | sil | 21 | 15 | gray | ++ | moist | few | | | | friable, few hp fragments |
| | 53-62 | vfsl | 8 | 60 | brgray | + | moist | few | | | | very friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| | 0-4 | 4x comp | | | | | | | 6.1 | 1.64 | 35.1 | 0.51 12.2 <0.1 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 7.87 | 3.6 | 38.9 | 0.57 28.8 0.2 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 9.47 | 7.84 | 68.7 | 2.38 77.9 33.5 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.53 | 16.7 | 49.5 | 0.33 86.7 4.1 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

area appears to be saline sodic; too dry for em survey;
 no water table to 62 inches plus; old stream channel 100 feet to south;
 composite sample limited by very hard dry surface soil

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip35 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/20/2017
 location wgs84 37.25721 120.79461 wp399lee Landform flood plain NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 250 feet south of levee road
 Topography slightly undulating Vegetation & Conditon spikeweed mouse barley salt bush
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") 2e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | 0-18 | loam | 15 | 38 | gray | 0 | nd | none | | | | very hard |
| | 18to41 | loam | 18 | 42 | ltgrbr | 0 | sm | few | | | | hard |
| | 41-61 | h sl | 17 | 52 | grbrown | 0 | m-vm | common | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| lee tile sp | 0-4 | 4x comp | | | | | | | 5.75 | 2.01 | 39.2 | 0.74 9.5 <0.1 |
| | 4to30 | | | | | | | | 7.86 | 2.64 | 31.9 | 1.28 22.1 <0.1 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 10.1 | 5.69 | 42.3 | 3.12 67.6 <0.1 |
| jb psa | 50-60 | | 19 | 57 | | | 16.9 | | | 9.0e | 44.8 | below field capacity Ecp 3.22 dS/m |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for em survey; 36-50 contains a few thin scl layers; no wt to 61 inches;
 area appears to be saline alkali; few slickspots in area;
 surface soil very hard complicates comp sample collection;
 psa 50-60in sand silt clay texture
 57 34 19 heavy sandy loam

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip36 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/27/2017
 location wgs84 37.26332 120.80352 wp400lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit rossi
 Location Notes 250 feet from toe of levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon dock; mouse barley, salt bush, salt grass
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------------|
| | 0-11 | h sil | 26 | 20 | gray | 0 | nd | none | | | | very hard |
| | 11to15 | scl | 20 | 50 | olbrown | 0 | nd | none | | | | very hard |
| | 15-41 | lt cl | 28 | 25 | olbrown | ++ | sm | none | | | | slightly hard |
| | 41-50 | sil | 22 | 20 | olbrown | ++ | moist | none | | | | friable; few hp fragments |
| | 50-60 | sil | 20 | 20 | olbrown | + | moist | common | | | | friable; few hp fragments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| | 0-12 | 7x comp | | | | | | | 7.03 | 5.87 | 50.7 | 1.42 32.8 <0.1 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.48 | 15.9 | 66.8 | 2.31 73.7 2.3 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.92 | 18.7 | 54.6 | 0.85 117 7.0 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or cap fringe to 60 inches; too dry for Em survey;
 slee collected comp sample with 1.5 inch hand augur;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip37 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/27/2017
 location wgs84 37.27129 120.81254 wp401lee Landform dissected terrace NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes 150 feet from north levee toe
 Topography gently undulating Vegetation & Conditon heavy weeds johnson grass, smartweed,sunflower
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| | 0-12 | fine sand | 2 | 93 | lt gray | | nd | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 12to28 | lfs | 5 | 85 | ltgrbr | | sm | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 28-42 | lt loam | 10 | 52 | olgray | | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 42-47 | sil | 18 | 25 | olgray | | moist | few | | | | friable |
| | 47-50 | lfs | 4 | 87 | lt gray | | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 50-60 | sil | 23 | 20 | dkgray | | moist | few | | | | firm buried soil |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| | 0-12 | 6x comp | | | | | | | 6.23 | 1.1 | 34.7 | 0.25 2.5 <0.1 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 6.75 | 1.28 | 41 | 0.18 3.6 <0.1 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.02 | 3.18 | 52.2 | 0.19 15.0 <0.1 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

EM38 Measurements: EM_v _____ EM_H _____ Ece _____ EM_v _____ EM_H _____

too dry for em survey; site represents a 3-4 acre low terrace area; meandering slough disects area; _____
 no sign of water table or cap fringe to a depth of 60 inches; recent sandy alluvium over older basin deposits; _____
 slee collected comp sample with 1.5 inch hand augur; _____

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip38 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 9/28/2017
 location wgs84 37.26801 120.80818 wp402lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit waukena
 Location Notes 180feet from north levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon saltgrass
 Irrigation System Type: dryland range Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 60 Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------|
| | 0-8 | loam | 23 | 30 | gray | + | dry | none | | | | very hard |
| | 8to55 | cl | 30 | 30 | olgray | + | sm-moist | few | | | | faint mottles firm |
| | 55-61 | cl | 28 | 30 | gleyed | + | vm | common | | | | firm |
| | 61-64 | sand | 1 | 94 | gleyed | 0 | wet | common | | | | capillary fringe |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | boron sar lime% |
| | 0-12 | 6x comp | | | | | | | 8.5 | 4.16 | 48 | 1.05 44.9 0.8 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 10.5 | 7.67 | 71.5 | 5.83 123 1.3 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 10.3 | 5.31 | 84 | 2.94 81.3 1.5 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

water table 63 inches after 10 minutes; capillary fringe from 55 -63 inches;
 roots to 60 inches plus; soil surface soils too dry for EM survey
 0-8 inches appears to be recent overwash.
 slee collected comp sample with 1.5 inch hand augur;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 39 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/16/2018
 location wgs84 37.11772 120.61378 wp414 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced sil overwas
 Location Notes about 150feet ne of river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weedy grain
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 3//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 69 EM_H 49 EM Calibration Site: EM_V Emh
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.0 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| | 0-24 | sil | 20 | 25 | dkgrbr | 0 | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 24-40 | sicl | 30 | 20 | dkgray | 0 | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 40-60 | h sil | 26 | 22 | olgray | ++ | moist | none | | | | seg carbonates; firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 20x | comp | | | | | | | 7.21 | 1.57 | 43 | 3.6 0.25 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 7.16 | 1.05 | 41.4 | 3.3 0.20 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.55 | 1.51 | 50.4 | 5.5 0.14 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.81 | 1.77 | 60.4 | 4.2 0.04 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

soil becomes sandier near river channel; no water table or capillary fringe to 60 inches:
 soil transistions from sandy near the river to heavy 50 feet sw of boring;

EM38 Measurements:

| EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 82 | 59 | 2.92 | 43 | 33 |
| 81 | 60 | 3.16 | 51 | 33 |
| 75 | 54 | 2.47 | 81 | 53 |
| 76 | 54 | 2.41 | 77 | 54 |
| 69 | 54 | 2.85 | 70 | 48 |
| 49 | 39 | 1.45 | 74 | 50 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 40 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/16/2018
 location wgs84 37.12006 120.62192 wp415 Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit columbia fsl
 Location Notes 200 feet from edge of river channell
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon grain
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 2//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 43 EM_H 35 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 48 Emh 38
 Root depth inches over 44 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.3 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------|
| | 0-24 | loam | 16 | 40 | brown | | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 24-44 | fsl | 10 | 55 | brown | | vm | few | | | | lfs in spots |
| jb | 0-18 | loam | 15 | 37 | 2.5y 4/2 | | 27.8 | | | 1.5 | 40.5 | psa, wet, Ecp 0.6 dS/m |
| jb | 18-42 | | | | | | 21.4 | | | 2.8 | 50 | Ecp 1.4 dS/m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em site dakota probe samples for em calibration
 soil becomes coarser toward river;
 no wt or cap fringe to 44 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
| | 44 | 37 | 2.62 | 45 |
| | 42 | 35 | 2.35 | 56 |
| | 33 | 29 | 1.79 | 50 |
| | 33 | 27 | 1.34 | 46 |
| | 39 | 30 | 1.51 | 41 |
| | 39 | 29 | 1.3 | 48 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 41 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/16/2018
 location wgs84 37.11964 120.63108 wp416 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit columbia fsl
 Location Notes 60 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon young grain
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 2//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 57 EM_H 46 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 58 EM_H 43
 Root depth inches over 38 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.8 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| ns | 0-24 | sil | 18 | 25 | dkgray | | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 24-38 | loam | 20 | 32 | olivegray | ++ | moist | none | | | | firm: common carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or cap fringe to 38 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM_V | EM_H | Ece | EM_V | EM_H |
|--------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| | | | 58 | 43 | 2.04 | 58 | 46 |
| | | | 56 | 44 | 2.36 | 67 | 52 |
| | | | 59 | 48 | 2.9 | 58 | 49 |
| | | | 58 | 48 | 2.98 | 55 | 41 |
| | | | 51 | 44 | 2.73 | 53 | 44 |
| | | | 5 | 47 | 3.01 | 56 | 51 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip42 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/16/2018
 location wgs84 37.12619 120.64037 Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit merced overwashe
 Location Notes 100 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon fallow
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 60 inches plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-14 | fsl | 6 | 70 | graybr | 0 | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 14-26 | lfs | 5 | 75 | pale br | 0 | nd | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 26-44 | h loam | 25 | 30 | variegated | 0 | sm | none | | | | stratified l/cl/fsl |
| | 44-60 | sic | 40 | 20 | drab gray | 0 | sm | none | | | | very firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 20x | comp | | | | | | | 7.34 | 0.63 | 42 | 1.4 0.19 |
| | 12 to30 | | | | | | | | 7.79 | 2.1 | 48.3 | 4.1 0.31 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.37 | 2.56 | 57.7 | 2.9 0.03 |
| jb psa | 0-12 | fsl | 6 | 63 | 2.5y 3/2 | | 16.2 | | | 0.7e | 35.2 | Ecp 0.25 dS/m |
| jb psa | 49-51 | clay loam | 35 | 30 | 2.5y 5/2 | | 1720.00% | | | | | particle size analysis |
| jb 42a | 0-6 | peat/sand | 5 | 75 | black | | vm-wet | | | 4.7est | 230 | Eca 0.9 dS/m; many roots |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for em38; no water table or cap fringe to 60 inches;
 overbank over basin soil; rip42a in river channel tules and smartweed;
 ECa river banks 0.1 dS/m channel bottom 0.9 dS/m

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip43 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/16/2018
 location wgs84 37.14724 120.66608 wp418 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 150 feet from river channell
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon young alfalfa
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 3//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 87 EM_H 80 EM Calibration Site: EM_V none Emh
 Root depth inches over 30 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 6.7 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| | 0-30 | lt cl | 29 | 30 | dkgray | | m-vm | none | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

good young crop of alfalfa; river channel has tules and casual water in bottom;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 85 | 77 | 6.13 | 96 | 94 |
| | 80 | 75 | 6.15 | 104 | 97 |
| | 88 | 80 | 6.49 | 85 | 78 |
| | 86 | 77 | 6.05 | 88 | 80 |
| | 86 | 81 | 6.87 | 82 | 75 |
| | 81 | 76 | 6.27 | 82 | 74 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip44 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/16/2018
 location wgs84 37.15420 120.67941 wp419 Landform overbank/basin NRCS Map Unit columbia fsl
 Location Notes 20 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon idle; waste area
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 82 EM_H 63 EM Calibration Site: EM_v none Emh
 Root depth inches 58 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 5.27 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | 0-18 | fsl | 14 | 55 | dkgrbr | trace | vm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 18-25 | lt loam | 15 | 45 | grbrown | trace | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 25-36 | loam | 21 | 30 | dkgray | + | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 36-58 | loam | 22 | 35 | olgray | ++ | moist | few | | | | firm; seg carbonates; few hp frags |
| | 58-60 | hardpan | | | gray | | | | | | | cemented; penetratable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20xcomp | | | | | | | 7.63 | 4.59 | 33.8 | 2.5 0.34 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.47 | 8.82 | 40.9 | 4.5 0.32 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.52 | 8.72 | 40.6 | 7.2 0.11 |
| jb | 0-12 | | | | | | 16.2 | | | 2.88est | 35.1 | ecp 1.01 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

lime distribution indicates profile may have been disturbed by road maintenance activities;
 no water table or capillary fringe to 60 inches; river bottom wet; tule vegetation.
 boring is located in a small non irrigated idle area between the road and the river channel
 em survey indicates variable soil salinity and texture around site.

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 94 | 69 | 5.67 | 95 | 96 |
| | 95 | 74 | 6.67 | 51 | 32 |
| | 101 | 67 | 4.78 | 42 | 29 |
| | 78 | 65 | 3.9 | 62 | 47 |
| | 98 | 72 | 6.01 | 92 | 72 |
| | 83 | 58 | 4.17 | 88 | 79 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip45 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/30/2018
 location wgs84 37.14402 120 70359 wp420lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit bolfar
 Location Notes 100 feet into field; 200feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon fallow cropland; tomatoe beds
 Irrigation System Type: drip / gravity Irrigation Quadrant 3//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 39 EM_H 34 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 40 Emh 33
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15 (16") 11
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.4 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 0-14 | loam | 17 | 35 | dk gray | + | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 14-36 | loam | 20 | 35 | pale brn | ++ | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 36-60 | sicl | 31 | 20 | drab gray | ++ | moist | few | | | | very faint mottles; common carbs |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 20x comp | | | | | | | | 7.74 | 3.27 | 41.9 | 2.9 0.36 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 7.18 | 1.36 | 42.4 | 1.8 0.46 |
| | 12to36 | | | | | | | | 8.05 | 1.96 | 41.6 | 4.7 0.29 |
| | 36-60 | | | | | | | | 7.94 | 1.74 | 47.6 | 3.8 0.15 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or capillary fringe to 60 inches; measurements from top of bed;
 scattered sulfur granuales on surface;
 field appears to be artificially drained;
 comp sample bed shoulders; 0-12 sample in furrow

EM38 Measurements:

| EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 40 | 33 | 1.93 | 39 | 35 |
| 37 | 34 | 2.46 | 39 | 32 |
| 40 | 34 | 2.16 | 37 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 | 2.92 | 43 | 39 |
| 41 | 35 | 2.31 | 39 | 35 |
| 36 | 34 | 2.57 | 39 | 33 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip46 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/30/2018
 location wgs84 37.14333 120.68314 wp421lee Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit pallazzo sl
 Location Notes _____
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition tomatoe beds fallow
 Irrigation System Type: drip/gravity Irrigation Quadrant 4//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 41 EM_H 33 EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15 (16") 11
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.4 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| ns | 0-18 | loam | 20 | 35 | dkgray | | moist | | | | | friable |
| | 18-42 | sl | 6 | 70 | pale brn | | moist | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jb | 0-12 | loam | 24.5 | 30 | 2.5y 4/1 | | 23.6 | | | 4.2 est | 44.6 | particle size analysis; Ecp 1.89dS/ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em 38 only dakota probe log
 0-12 jb sample from bed shoulder;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
| | 51 | 44 | 4.16 | 22 |
| | 55 | 44 | 3.78 | 30 |
| | 42 | 34 | 2.59 | 30 |
| | 52 | 38 | 2.66 | 37 |
| | 49 | 34 | 2.02 | 40 |
| | 30 | 25 | 1.54 | 55 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip47 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/30/2018
 location wgs84 37.14803 wp422lee Landform natural levee area NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes 150 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weeds and saltbush to north
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 62 Emh 43 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 40 Emh 23
 Root depth inches 62 inches plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15 (16") 11
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 4.7 d/s/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | 0-16 | lfs | 4 | 85 | gray | | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 16-40 | fine sand | 1 | 92 | brgray | | moist | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 40-62 | sand | 1 | 96 | lt redbr | | sm | common | | | | rust mottles; loose single grained |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 7.65 | 2.88 | 35.8 | 2.9 0.37 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.94 | 4.08 | 33.2 | 2.3 0.27 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.77 | 2.4 | 32.8 | 4.8 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or capillary fringe to 62 inches; heavier more saline soils in saltbush areas;
 boring in sand streak;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 40 | 23 | 1.38 | 27 | 13 |
| | Emv | Emh | Ece | 39 | 21 | 1.02 | 14 |
| | 38 | 21 | 1.08 | 44 | 33 | 3.45 | 117 |
| | 42 | 26 | 1.91 | 100 | 68 | 7.36 | 70 |
| | 39 | 22 | 1.23 | 72 | 55 | 6.55 | 30 |
| | 38 | 22 | 1.29 | 141 | 124 | 18.3 | 37 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip 48 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/30/2018
 location wgs84 37.15252 120.67774 wp423 lee Landform oxbow overbank NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 100 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weeds
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 60inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | 0-12 | loam | 21 | 40 | dkgr | 0 | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 12to25 | loam | 23 | 38 | dkgr | 0 | sm | none | | | | firm |
| | 25-45 | h loam | 25 | 35 | gray | + | moist | none | | | | few carbonates; firm |
| | 45-56 | scl | 25 | 50 | olgray | ++ | m-vm | common | | | | firm; common carbonates |
| | 56-64 | scl | 25 | 50 | olgray | ++ | vm | many | | | | firm; common carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20xcomp | | | | | | | 6.58 | 2.1 | 53.6 | 1.4 0.57 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.26 | 8.22 | 61 | 7.4 0.41 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.66 | 6.08 | 42.1 | 7.5 0.31 |
| jb psa | 0-12 | loam | 19 | 32 | 2.5y 3/1 | | 21.4 | | | 3.4est | 42.5 | psa |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.
 possible capillary fringe at 56 inches; too dry for em38 survey;
 sandy natural levee about 80 feet to east;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip49 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/30/2018
 location wgs84 37.14683 120.66131 wp424 lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 200 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition disked and bedded cotton stubble
 Irrigation System Type: drip / gravity Irrigation Quadrant 5//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 42 EM_H 36 EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15 (16") 11
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.7 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| jb | 0-20 | loam | 22 | 40 | dkgray | | 18.8 sm-m | none | | | | friable to firm; ecp 2.1 dS/m |
| jb psa | 0-20 | loam | 24 | 35 | 2.5y 4/2 | | 18.8 | | | 3.7 est | 56.4 | psa 35s, 39si 24 clay |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em38 only; psa sample

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
| | 41 | 38 | 3.07 | 44 |
| | 39 | 33 | 2.01 | 48 |
| | 42 | 39 | 3.22 | 38 |
| | 45 | 40 | 3.16 | 37 |
| | 51 | 45 | 3.81 | 37 |
| | 53 | 44 | 3.36 | 34 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip50 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 1/30/2018
 location wgs84 37.12986 120.64336 wp425 lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 40 feet from river channel
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon idle, weeds
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 68 EM_H 49 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 65 Emh 47
 Root depth inches 62 inches plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 5.97 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | 0-17 | fsl | 9 | 54 | grbr | 0 | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 17-40 | lt fsl | 7 | 60 | brown | 0 | moist | few | | | | very friable |
| | 40-57 | lt fsl | 5 | 64 | lt brown | 0 | moist | common | | | | very friable |
| | 57-62 | fine sand | 2 | 92 | lt gray | 0 | sm | few | | | | single grained , loose |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 20x | comp | | | | | | | 6.11 | 4.64 | 44.3 | 3.8 0.73 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 6.68 | 12.8 | 43.2 | 9.1 0.34 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 6.47 | 12.4 | 41.2 | 8.0 0.22 |
| jb | 0-12 | fsl | 9 | 54 | 2.5y 5/2 | | 20.5 | | | 2.0 est | 42.7 | particle size analysis; |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or capillary fringe to 62 inches; variable Ece and texture in area

sandy natural levee near river channel

0-12in Ecp 0.84 dS/m

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 70 | 46 | 4.72 | 91 | 70 |
| | | | 65 | 47 | 5.48 | 100 | 72 |
| Emv | Emh | Ece | 39 | 20 | 1 | 53 | 37 |
| | | | 51 | 35 | 3.41 | 56 | 48 |
| | | | 65 | 40 | 3.55 | 77 | 76 |
| | | | 75 | 52 | 5.44 | 88 | 47 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip51 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/1/2018
 location wgs84 37.18939 120.66656 wp435 Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 250 feet from levee inside bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 74 EM_H 54 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 17 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.7 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| ns | 0-4 | sicl | 28 | 20 | | | | | m | | | firm |
| | 4to20 | sicl | 40 | 20 | | | | | m | | | firm |
| | 20-24 | sicl | 40 | 20 | | | | | sm | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong
² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;
 Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.
 dakota probe exposure; cows in area.

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 86 | 55 |
| | | 1 | 77 | 52 |
| | | 3 | 61 | 46 |
| | | 1 | 59 | 45 |
| | | 1 | 51 | 35 |
| | | 2.95 | 72 | 55 |
| | | 2.2 | 67 | 42 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip52 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/1/2018
 location wgs84 37.18928 120.66022 wp437joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 150feet east of levee south of cattle feeding area
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon alkali pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 110 EM_H 99 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 17 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 6.3 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| | 0-12 | sic | 40 | 20 | vdkgray | | moist | | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

variable soil salinity
 large open drain near levee;
 site is east of eastside bypass;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 89 | 75 | 3.67 | 135 | 124 |
| 113 | 109 | 7.88 | 126 | 115 | 7.95 | 121 | 100 |
| 162 | 153 | 12 | 123 | 95 | 4.8 | 72 | 63 |
| 85 | 74 | 2.27 | 57 | 52 | 1.96 | 63 | 61 |
| 108 | 77 | 2.87 | 84 | 70 | 3.16 | 79 | 60 |
| 145 | 108 | 5.57 | 121 | 137 | 10.74 | 109 | 106 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip53 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/1/2018
 location wgs84 37.18675 120.67324 wp438joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 120 feet from levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon salt grass pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 185 EM_H 146 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 180 Emh 128
 Root depth inches over 64 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 17 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 7.7 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------|
| | 0-16 | cl | 35 | 24 | gray | + | vm-m | none | | | | firm |
| | 16-38 | sic | 43 | 20 | olgray | ++ | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 38-56 | lt cl | 29 | 25 | olgray | +++ | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 56-64 | lt cl | 29 | 30 | olgray | +++ | sm | common | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 8.53 | 2.93 | 73.1 | 29.7 0.23 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 9.43 | 5.96 | 127 | 90.1 0.37 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 9.73 | 9.44 | 69.7 | 130 0.12 |
| jb | 0-12 | clay loam | 35 | 24 | 2.5y 5/1 | | 24.9 | | | 3.6e | 67 | psa s24 si41 clay35 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

salt grass pasture; no water table or capillary fringe to 64 inches

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 204 | 170 | 9.97 | 156 | 122 |
| 141 | 99 | 3.44 | 208 | 155 | 7.67 | 143 | 105 |
| 180 | 148 | 8.16 | 232 | 188 | 10.99 | 128 | 95 |
| | | | 251 | 197 | 11.24 | 129 | 108 |
| | | | 263 | 236 | 16.22 | 178 | 142 |
| | | | 213 | 172 | 9.76 | 157 | 107 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip54 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/1/2018
 location wgs84 37.19884 120.68903 wp439joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 250 feet from levee; about 150 feet from river
 Topography very gently undulating Vegetation & Conditon pasture and weeds
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 73 EM_H 58 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 79 Emh 66
 Root depth inches over 62 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 63 (16") 53
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.9 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 0-11 | lt cl | 29 | 25 | dk gray | 0 | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 11to25 | clay | 42 | 25 | gray | + | sm | none | | | | very firm; strongly structured |
| | 25-37 | sic | 40 | 20 | olgray | ++ | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 37-53 | loam | 20 | 35 | lt gray | +++ | sm | none | | | | few thin hard layers |
| | 53-62 | lt loam | 17 | 35 | lt rdbrn | ++ | moist | few | | | | very friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 8.02 | 2.5 | 61.8 | 31.9 0.11 lee |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 9.08 | 2.77 | 143 | 34.7 0.12 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.6 | 1.88 | 47.2 | 18.7 0.07 |
| jb | 0-11 | lt cl | 29 | 25 | 2.5y 4/2 | | 19.3 | | | 1.6est | 61.7 | psa; Ecp 1.0 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table to 62 inches; 37-53 contains hard fragments;
 variable salinity in area;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emh | Emv | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 76 | 67 | 3.91 | 38 | 31 |
| 50 | 33 | 1 | 122 | 89 | 4.68 | 50 | 49 |
| 82 | 65 | 3.14 | 76 | 56 | 2.01 | 78 | 78 |
| 65 | 46 | 1.04 | 59 | 50 | 2.08 | 32 | 26 |
| 121 | 98 | 6.23 | 64 | 52 | 2.09 | 34 | 25 |
| 120 | 93 | 5.45 | 106 | 87 | 5.33 | 120 | 93 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip55 Sampler: brummmmer lee Date: 2/1/2018
 location wgs84 37.18997 120.67439 wp440joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 350 feet from levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weedy pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 80 EM_H 60 EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 17 (16") 12
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.0 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| ns | 0-5 | loam | 20 | 40 | brgray | | moist | | | | | friable, recent overwash |
| | 5to30 | h cl | 38 | 30 | vdkgray | | moist | | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

dakota probe exposure;
near stream channell;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 57 | 46 | 1 | 185 | 142 |
| 92 | 63 | 1.54 | 65 | 51 | 1.21 | 106 | 78 |
| 75 | 52 | 1 | 51 | 32 | 1 | 69 | 44 |
| 50 | 33 | 1 | 53 | 40 | 1 | 72 | 52 |
| 70 | 45 | 1 | 61 | 54 | 1.91 | 74 | 62 |
| 59 | 41 | 1 | 132 | 104 | 5.25 | 93 | 72 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip56 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 26/2018
 location . 69320 37.20315 120.69320 wp441joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 100 feet from stream channell; opposite mariposa bypass structure
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 73 Emh 49 EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 60 (16") 56
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.17 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-9 | sil | 20 | 25 | grbrown | 0 | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 9to16 | loam | 15 | 40 | ltolgray | +++ | sm | none | | | | friable with hard layers |
| | 16-20 | loam | 18 | 30 | lt graybr | ++ | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 20-60 | h sicl | 38 | 20 | vdkgray | trace | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 7.68 | 1.2 | 56.2 | 0.6 0.09 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.76 | 1.22 | 52.3 | 2.2 0.06 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.3 | 7.45 | 66.5 | 6.5 0.02 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

0-9in recent overbank;
 9-16in possible transported soil from excavation area; unnatural layer;
 16-20in older overbank deposit
 20-60in natural basin soil;
 almost too dry for EM38 survey;
 9-16in contains hardpan fragments; high lime content;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 77 | 50 | 2.13 | 86 | 56 |
| | 68 | 44 | 1.56 | 72 | 47 |
| | 77 | 51 | 2.32 | 69 | 50 |
| | 93 | 60 | 3.03 | 56 | 38 |
| | 79 | 52 | 2.39 | 47 | 42 |
| | 82 | 54 | 2.58 | 69 | 45 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip57 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/6/2018
 location wgs84 37.20661 120.69712 wp442joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced sicl
 Location Notes 120 feet ne of levee outside bypass;
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon salt grass pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 160 EM_h 158 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 121 EM_h 139
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 16 (16") 13
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 5.16 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------|
| jb | 0-30 | sicl | 35 | 20 | dkgray | | moist | | | 5.38e | 86.2 | firm, SP suggests sodic soil |
| | 30-42 | sicl | 32 | 20 | olgray | | moist | | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.
 em only; 0-2in loam overwash;
 scattered small slick spots in area; good stand alkali pasture;
 inverted salinity profiles at half of EM sites;
 site is near the mariposa creek confluence with the east side bypass;
 proboble high water table in area;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM_v | EM_h | Ece | EM_v | EM_h |
|--------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 139 | 121 | 4.35 | 151 | 135 |
| 145 | 148 | 5.43 | 239 | 208 | 7.3 | 135 | 131 |
| 137 | 135 | 4.51 | 218 | 238 | 9.34 | 173 | 178 |
| 168 | 160 | 5.67 | 215 | 233 | 9.08 | 141 | 142 |
| 121 | 139 | 4.35 | 185 | 176 | 6.42 | 120 | 126 |
| | | | 156 | 123 | 2.75 | 115 | 138 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip58 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/6/2018
 location wgs84 37.20777 120.70196 wp443joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 60 feet from river channell in east side bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon saltgrass and weeds
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v EM_H EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") (16")
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36"

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | 0-4 | loam | 20 | 36 | brgrey | + | moist | none | | | | friable recent overwash |
| | 4to20 | sic | 40 | 20 | dkgray | + | sm | none | | | | firm |
| | 20-30 | sic | 40 | 20 | gray | + | sm | none | | | | firm |
| | 30-39 | h sicl | 38 | 20 | olgray | ++ | sm | common | | | | common carbonates, firm |
| | 39-52 | loam | 24 | 40 | lt olgray | ++ | sm | few | | | | friable faint rust mottles |
| | 52-61 | loam | 18 | 38 | lt olgray | ++ | moist | few | | | | very friable, sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-6 20x com | | | | | | | | 7.1 | 3.13 | 64.3 | 10.8 0.18 lee tilespade |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 7.27 | 2.21 | 63.1 | 7.8 0.17 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.94 | 3.85 | 117 | 35.3 0.60 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.86 | 6.43 | 61.9 | 50.4 0.19 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.
 too dry for EM survey; terrace above river channell;
 river channell entrenched about 10 feet into old basin deposits

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip59 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/6/2018
 location wgs84 37.20237 120.70368 wp444joe Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced overwashe
 Location Notes in mariposa bypass about 100 feet from north levee and 100 feet from stream channell
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weeds cocklebur
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant _____
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches over 61 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | 0-10 | loam | 18 | 38 | brgrey | 0 | moist | none | | | | very friable, recent overwash |
| | 10to40 | sic | 41 | 20 | gray | + | nd | none | | | | very hard |
| | 40-55 | lt scl | 20 | 50 | lt gray | ++ | nd | none | | | | very hard |
| | 55-61 | fsl | 10 | 55 | ltbrgrey | ++ | sm | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-10 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 7.4 | 1.15 | 58.8 | 4.0 0.15 lee |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 6.85 | 1.06 | 52.7 | 3.3 0.18 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.72 | 1.51 | 89 | 19.7 0.31 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.43 | 6.77 | 53.6 | 31.9 0.10 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

45-48in weak hardpan layers; too dry for em38 survey
 40-55 contains many small sand size hp fragments;
 site on terrace; channel has cut through about 10 feet into old basin deposits;

| EM38 Measurements: EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip60 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.11603 120.58659 wp426lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced overwashe
 Location Notes inside sand slough bypass; 50 feet from levee toe
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weeds cockle bur, bur clover
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v 33 Emh 24
 Root depth inches 60in plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 10
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" <1 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| | 0-12 | sil | 22 | 25 | grbrown | 0 | m-sm | none | | | | friable, overwash |
| | 12to29 | sicl | 35 | 20 | vdkgry | 0 | sm-m | none | | | | firm |
| | 29-38 | h loam | 25 | 35 | olbrown | ++ | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 38-50 | sl | 12 | 60 | olbrown | ++ | vm-wet | none | | | | friable |
| | 50-60 | fsl | 10 | 55 | olgray | ++ | saturated | few | | | | few hp fragments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 6.85 | 0.85 | 59.7 | 0.4 0.11 lee |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 6.56 | 0.64 | 64.2 | 0.5 0.19 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.71 | 0.59 | 42 | 2.3 0.13 |
| jb | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 8.45 | 0.93 | 21.7 | 9.5 0.16 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

water table 4.3 feet after 20 minutes; capillary fringe 46-53 inches
 0-12 recent deposits; 12-29 buried basin soil;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 34 | 24 | 1 | 29 | 20 |
| | 32 | 24 | 1 | 28 | 20 |
| | 30 | 21 | 1 | 38 | 27 |
| | 26 | 18 | 1 | 28 | 21 |
| | 24 | 18 | 1 | 29 | 21 |
| | 21 | 12 | 1 | 31 | 24 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip61 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.12226 120.58743 wp427 Landform overwash/basin NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes in bypass 200 feet from west levee
 Topography gently undulating Vegetation & Conditon scatterd cocklebur; rangeland
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 57 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | 0-8 | lt sl | 5 | 71 | ltgrbr | 0 | sm | none | | | | very friable |
| | 8to23 | sand | 1 | 95 | lt gray | 0 | nd | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 23-32 | sl | 8 | 75 | grbr | 0 | nd | none | | | | very friable |
| | 32-39 | sil | 18 | 20 | brgr | 0 | nd | none | | | | friable-firm |
| | 39-42 | sil | 22 | 20 | black | 0 | nd | none | | | | friable; buried A horizon |
| | 42-57 | fsl | 11 | 60 | lt olgr | +++ | nd | none | | | | contains hardpan fragments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 7.4 | 0.93 | 35.5 | 0.3 0.09 lee |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.52 | 0.47 | 27.2 | 0.3 0.08 |
| | 30-57 | | | | | | | | 7.88 | 0.52 | 40.3 | 1.3 0.07 |
| jb | 0-8 | lt sl | 5 | 71 | 2.5y 5/2 | | 10.4 | | | 0.84est | 30.9 | psa s71 si24 clay5 Ecp 0.26 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

stopped by hardpan at 57 inches; too dry for em38; 0-8in very recent;
 8-39in overwash; 39-57in buried basin rim soil;
 not water table or cap fringe to 57 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip62 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.11568 120.58828 wp428lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 180 feet from levee toe west of bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon good alfalfa
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 3//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 37 EM_H 29 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 40 Emh 32
 Root depth inches over 36 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 13 (16") 10
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.2 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | 0-12 | loam | 15 | 40 | grbrown | | vm | | | | | very friable |
| | 12to36 | sil | 20 | 30 | dkgray | | vm | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jib | 0-36 | | | | | | 23.5 | | | 3.08est | 44.5 | ecp 1.37 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

em only

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 40 | 32 | 1.33 | 39 | 27 |
| 36 | 27 | 1 | 39 | 31 | 1.2 | 42 | 31 |
| 38 | 27 | 1 | 38 | 27 | 1 | 39 | 30 |
| 41 | 41 | 3.26 | 32 | 25 | 1 | 40 | 34 |
| | | | 33 | 24 | 1 | 33 | 28 |
| | | | 38 | 28 | 1 | 32 | 24 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip63 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.12285 120.58978 google earth plot Landform basin rim NRCS Map Unit fresno
 Location Notes west of field drains; 120 feet into field
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Condition good alfalfa
 Irrigation System Type: gravity Irrigation Quadrant 5//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v EM_H EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches 28 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") (16")
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36"

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| | 0-16 | loam | 15 | 40 | dkgrbr | | sm-m | | | | | friable |
| | 16-28 | loam | 15 | 40 | olivebr | | sm-m | | | | | common carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.
 stopped by probable hardpan at 28 inches; dakota probe site;
 no samples or EM38 survey due to cattle congregating in area;
 crop condition indicates favorable soil salinity conditions;

| EM38 Measurements: | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip64 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 6/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.13322 120.59492 wp429lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 150 ft west of west bypass levee
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon weedy tomatoe beds
 Irrigation System Type: gravity sprinkler Irrigation Quadrant 5//5
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v 43 Emh 36
 Root depth inches 30 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 55f (16") 50f
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.8 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-18 | loam | 16 | 40 | dkgray | | vm | none | | | | friable |
| | 18-30 | sl | 15 | 55 | olbrown | | vm | none | | | | few carbonates |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jb | 0-30 | | | | | | 23.7 | | | 2.68e | 40.2 | ecp1.08 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

stopped by hardpan at 30 inches;
 specific conductance of drain effluent in nearby ditch; 1150
 site is near new subsurface drains;
 dakota probe site;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 43 | 37 | 2.55 | 45 | 40 |
| 41 | 36 | 2.5 | 43 | 26 | 2.32 | 37 | 34 |
| 41 | 36 | 2.5 | 43 | 38 | 2.78 | 40 | 36 |
| 40 | 35 | 2.36 | 53 | 48 | 4.18 | 37 | 34 |
| | | | 51 | 47 | 4.14 | 36 | 31 |
| | | | 49 | 44 | 3.62 | 46 | 40 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip65 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 2/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.12002 120.64095 wp430lee Landform oxbow natural levee NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes site in large oxbow of old river channel;
 Topography very gently undulating Vegetation & Conditon idle land
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_v _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 64 plus Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-20 | loam | 19 | 35 | brgray | 0 | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 20-45 | loam | 20 | 35 | gray | 0 | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 45-58 | sil | 20 | 30 | brgray | 0 | moist | few | | | | friable |
| | 58-64 | fsl | 12 | 55 | gray | 0 | vm | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron mg/l |
| | 0-12 | 20xcomp | | | | | | | 6.5 | 2.08 | 50.8 | 3.4 0.35 lee |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 6.67 | 1.15 | 53 | 2.7 0.35 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 6.58 | 9.4 | 48.9 | 7.1 0.13 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 6.95 | 7.43 | 45.7 | 6.6 0.03 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for em38 survey; river channel and banks 100 feet to west is very sandy

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip66 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 3/29/2018
 location wgs84 37.20778 120.76867 wp434lee Landform floodplain NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes inside levee ; about 100 feet from river;
 Topography very gently undulating; uneven Vegetation & Conditon riparian meadow; grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 8 EM_H 7 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches 60inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 80 (16") 65
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" less than 1

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | 0-6 | loam | 15 | 36 | grbrown | | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 6to22 | lt fsl | 6 | 75 | lt br | | moist | none | | | | very friable |
| | 22-47 | fs | 1 | 94 | vlt br | | dry | none | | | | loose single grained |
| | 47-62 | sand | 0 | 99 | ltgrbr | | sm | few | | | | loose single grained; faint mottles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20x comp | | | | | | | 6.05 | 0.32 | 44.5 | 0.6 0.11 lee |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 5.85 | 0.29 | 39.9 | 0.7 0.09 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 6.24 | 0.11 | 33.5 | 0.8 0.05 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 6.72 | 0.06 | 34.4 | 0.9 0.03 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or capillary fringe to 62 inches; em indicates very low salinity

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 8 | 7.3 | <1 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| | 9 | 8.1 | <1 | 6.4 | 5 |
| | 6.2 | 5.3 | <1 | | |
| | 6.6 | 5.5 | <1 | | |
| | 10.5 | 8.7 | <1 | | |
| | 10.2 | 8.5 | <1 | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip67 Sampler: brumeer lee Date: 3/29/2018
 location wgs84 37.21531 120.77356 wp432lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes 80 feet inside levee road; near dry oxbow cutoff channel
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon grassy area; pasture
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 145 EM_H 106 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 160 Emh 106
 Root depth inches 60 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 80e (16") 65e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 4.12 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | 0-14 | h cl | 39 | 29 | dkgr | 0 | moist | none | | | | firm |
| | 14-30 | cl | 33 | 30 | gray | +++ | sm | none | | | | common salts and carbonates |
| | 30-44 | sicl | 34 | 25 | olbrown | ++ | moist | few | | | | firm |
| | 44-60 | loam | 20 | 35 | yelbr | 0 | moist | common | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| | 0-12 | 20xcomp | | | | | | | 6.97 | 1.4 | 62 | 4.0 0.14 lee |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.34 | 2.82 | 81.4 | 20.3 0.24 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.99 | 12.7 | 60.1 | 28.0 0.28 |
| jb | 0-14 | h cl | 39 | 29 | 2.5y 4/1 | | 19.3 | | | 2.55e | 55 | psa s29 si 32 c 39 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

no water table or capillary fringe to 60inches; salinity decreases toward river channel;
 44-60in fine silty strata; loam, sil

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
| | | | 153 | 107 | 3.88 | 172 | 136 | |
| | | | 138 | 112 | 5.18 | 101 | 75 | |
| | 166 | 119 | 4.75 | 154 | 108 | 3.96 | 82 | 60 |
| | 160 | 106 | 3.5 | 172 | 131 | 5.94 | 105 | 79 |
| | 161 | 107 | 3.57 | 171 | 122 | 4.9 | 97 | 76 |
| | | | 176 | 124 | 4.92 | 173 | 131 | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip68 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 3/29/2018
 location wgs84 37.21535 120.77862 wp433lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes 150 feet from refuge boundary; 200ft ne of river
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon pasture grasses;
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 65 Emh 49 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 80e (16") 67e
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.15 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| ns | 0-24 | sil | 19 | 36 | dkgray | | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em38 only; dakota probe core; sm at 25 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 57 | 50 | 2.8 | 55 | 42 |
| 57 | 48 | 2.43 | 60 | 48 | 2.21 | 81 | 60 |
| 57 | 48 | 2.43 | 52 | 43 | 1.87 | 82 | 59 |
| 58 | 39 | 0.82 | 58 | 41 | 1.14 | 72 | 55 |
| | | | 74 | 56 | 2.69 | 74 | 48 |
| | | | 79 | 59 | 2.89 | 57 | 45 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip69 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/5/2018
 location wgs84 37.27622 120.82082 wp445jb Landform terrace/basin NRCS Map Unit waukena
 Location Notes 150 feet from river; 250 ft from north levee
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon grasses and forbs; grazing land
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V _____ EM_H _____ EM Calibration Site: EM_V _____ Emh _____
 Root depth inches 60 Soil Temperature, °C (2") _____ (16") _____
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" _____

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-20 | lt loam | 15 | 40 | gray | 0 | dry | none | | | | hard; |
| | 20-28 | sil | 18 | 25 | rdbrown | + | sm | none | | | | firm |
| | 28-45 | sicl | 30 | 20 | brgray | + | sm | few | | | | firm |
| | 45-60 | loam | 24 | 30 | grbrown | + | sm-m | few | | | | friable; few hard layers |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| lee | 0-4 | 8x comp | | | | | | | 6.61 | 1.76 | 36.9 | 8.6 0.51 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 6.07 | 3.07 | 36.4 | 15.3 0.62 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 8.95 | 9.48 | 39.5 | 105 2.84 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 9.72 | 13.7 | 62.5 | 166 2.08 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for em38 survey; mottles are faint rust; possible hardpan at 60 inches;
 area has some salt tolerant weeds;

| EM38 Measurements: EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip70 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/5/2018
 location wgs84 37.27161 120.82624 wp446jb Landform terrace /basin NRCS Map Unit waukena
 Location Notes 80 feet from levee road; 80 feet from river;
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon grasses, forbs scattered iodine bush
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 122 Emh 85 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 154 Emh 91
 Root depth inches 33 inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 25.6 (16") 17.8
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 5.07 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 0-12 | loam | 18 | 38 | dkgray | 0 | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 12to24 | scl | 27.5 | 48 | grbr | + | sm-m | few | | | | firm |
| | 24-33 | loam | 23 | 30 | lt gray | +++ | sm | none | | | | common hp fragments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| lee | 0-4 | 8x comp | | | | | | | 6.65 | 3.07 | 42 | 18.2 1.79 |
| 0 | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 6.74 | 2.39 | 39.4 | 14.3 1.22 |
| | 12to24 | | | | | | | | 8.42 | 1.44 | 46.8 | 14.0 1.15 |
| | 24-33 | | | | | | | | 8.41 | 5.56 | 54.8 | 28.0 1.91 |
| jb psa | 14-24 | scl | 27.5 | 48 | 2.5y 5/2 | | 14.6 | | | 1.72e | 50.6 | ecp0.87 dS/m s 48 si 24.5 c 27.5 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

stopped by large hardpan fragment at 33 inches;
 24-33 inches, many segregated carbonates;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 154 | 91 | 3.98 | 184 | 140 |
| 74 | 52 | 1.97 | 120 | 78 | 3.66 | 159 | 110 |
| 113 | 78 | 4.03 | 123 | 88 | 5.12 | 139 | 116 |
| | | | 123 | 91 | 5.63 | 86 | 72 |
| | | | 90 | 54 | 1.45 | 102 | 62 |
| | | | 131 | 91 | 5.15 | 103 | 70 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip71 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/5/2018
 location wgs84 37.26904 120.83034 wp447jb Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes oxbow area
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon filaree, weeds; rushes in spots
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 72 EM_H 50 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 82 Emh 58
 Root depth inches 60 Soil Temperature, °C (2") 25.6 (16") 17.8
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.15 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | 0-11 | sil | 20 | 25 | gbrbrown | 0 | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 11to14 | sil | 22 | 20 | vdkgray | 0 | moist | none | | | | friable |
| | 14-33 | sil | 18 | 30 | gray | + | sm | none | | | | friable |
| | 33-40 | sicl | 30 | 20 | gray | + | moist | few | | | | firm; faint rust mottles |
| | 40-51 | sil | 20 | 30 | brgray | ++ | moist | few | | | | friable |
| | 51-61 | sl | 15 | 55 | brgray | ++ | moist | few | | | | friable; com sand size hp frags |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | sar boron |
| lee | 0-12 20x | comp | | | | | | | 5.78 | 0.88 | 58.4 | 1.7 0.23 |
| | 0-12 | | | | | | | | 5.57 | 1.45 | 58.2 | 1.4 0.26 |
| | 12to30 | | | | | | | | 7.35 | 2.32 | 50 | 3.1 0.10 |
| | 30-60 | | | | | | | | 7.71 | 5.55 | 46.1 | 8.0 0.17 |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

pasture land; mottles are faint;
 no water table or capillary fringe to 61 inches;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 84 | 58 | 2.75 | 67 | 46 |
| 80 | 57 | 2.82 | 86 | 61 | 3.14 | 63 | 50 |
| | | | 90 | 61 | 2.91 | 50 | 37 |
| | | | 69 | 50 | 2.28 | 52 | 39 |
| | | | 76 | 50 | 1.87 | 56 | 39 |
| | | | 71 | 45 | 1.33 | 91 | 62 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip72 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/5/2018
 location wgs84 37.26189 120.82937 wp435lee Landform low terrace/ floodplain NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes near refuge boundary fence
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Condition sunflower,grasses, few rushes
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 76 EM_H 55 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 82 Emh 60
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 25.6 (16") 17.8
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.48 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 0-24 | loam | 19 | 40 | dk grbr | | moist 18.3% | | | 2.44e | 41.8 | friable; ecp 1.02 |
| jb psa | 0-24 | | 19 | 40 | | | | | | | | psa s 40 si 41 c 19 loam |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em 38 only; dakota probe site

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 85 | 64 | 3.39 | 56 | 47 |
| 87 | 59 | 2.44 | 74 | 57 | 2.88 | 85 | 61 |
| 84 | 59 | 2.61 | 64 | 48 | 1.97 | 86 | 62 |
| 80 | 56 | 2.35 | 64 | 47 | 1.8 | 84 | 62 |
| | | | 56 | 42 | 1.45 | 88 | 62 |
| | | | 48 | 34 | 0.59 | 91 | 67 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip74 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/12/2018
 location wgs84 37.12524 120.64009 wp436lee Landform river channel NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes edge of water
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon tules, willows
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 85 EM_H 90 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15.6 (16") 15.6
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 7.09 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| ns | 0-6 | loam | 20 | 40 | black | | wet | | | 11.0e | | highly organic, Eca 2.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

Ece river water; 3.53 dS/m (casual water)
 wet site in 4b1 channel bottom;

| EM38 Measurements: | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| channel | 88 | 100 | 8.48 | | |
| channel | 84 | 80 | 7.01 | | |
| channel | 93 | 85 | 7.28 | | |
| channel | 120 | 130 | 11.85 | | |
| bank | 70 | 52 | 4.63 | | |
| bank | 52 | 40 | 3.31 | | |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip75 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/12/2018
 location wgs84 37.14085 120.64980 wp 437lee Landform natural levee NRCS Map Unit merced overwashe
 Location Notes 40 feet from edge of river channell
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon fallow
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 37 Emh 28 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 22.2 (16") 18.3
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.12 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| | 0-16 | fsl | 15 | 55 | ltbrgr | | moist | | | | | very friable |
| | 16-20 | cl | 38 | 25 | dkgray | | sm | | | | | firm; well structured |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

em38 only; tile spade exposure;
 casual cofee colored water in river channell EC 5.50 dS/m;
 site 75a is in river channell bottom about 70 feet sw of site 75; estimated Ece about 9.65 dS/m
 river channel has cottonwoods, willows, saltbush and tules; wet organic loam soil;
 depth to groundwater in MW152 just north of site 10.5 ft bgs;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 48 | 41 | 1.99 | 43 | 34 |
| | | | 50 | 38 | 1.26 | 48 | 36 |
| | | | 51 | 39 | 1.38 | 24 | 17 |
| | | | 37 | 25 | 1 | 29 | 26 |
| | | | 25 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 17 |
| | | | 35 | 24 | 1 | 34 | 22 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip76 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/12/2018
 location wgs84 37.20184 120.70499 wp438lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit merced
 Location Notes near bottom of mariposa bypass channel
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon rushes, clover, grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 65 EM_H 53 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 101 Emh 81
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 21.2 (16") 18.3
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.85 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| jb | 0-24 | sil | 23 | 25 | grey | | moist | few | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong
² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;
 Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

EM38 indicates variable Ece levels;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 101 | 81 | 5.4 | 44 | 35 |
| 69 | 52 | 2.35 | 110 | 84 | 5.34 | 42 | 31 |
| 62 | 50 | 2.45 | 62 | 53 | 3.01 | 36 | 29 |
| 52 | 38 | 1 | 52 | 38 | 1 | 42 | 33 |
| 67 | 60 | 3.96 | 41 | 32 | 1 | 96 | 82 |
| 60 | 49 | 2.41 | 52 | 40 | 1.33 | 53 | 44 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip77 Sampler: brummer lee Date: 4/12/2018
 location wgs84 37.21164 120.70639 wp439lee Landform basin NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes in bypass
 Topography nearly level Vegetation & Conditon grassas, clover, some saltbush
 Irrigation System Type: dryland range Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 78 EM_H 53 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 87 Emh 53
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 22.2 (16") 18.3
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 3.19 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| jb | 0-30 | lt cl | 28 | 28 | gr brown | | sm | | | 3.03 | 50.8 | friable-sit hard |
| duplicate | 0-30split | h loam | 27 | 29 | | | | | | 2.96 | 54.1 | lab split fractional shoveling |
| rpd % | | | 3.6 | 3.5 | | | | | | 2.3 | 6.3 | good consistency |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jb psa | | | | | 2.5y 5/2 | | | | | | | s 28.5 si 44 c 27.5 l / cl |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

too dry for dakota probe below 10 inches;
 stream is entrenched about 10 feet below site;
 site is 100 feet west of entrenched low flow channel;
 field lab split by fractional shovelling; rpd ECe = 2.3; rpd saturation %=6.3

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 94 | 60 | 3.64 | 79 | 51 |
| 87 | 53 | 2.74 | 75 | 50 | 2.9 | 68 | 49 |
| 90 | 57 | 3.31 | 118 | 83 | 6.61 | 55 | 38 |
| | | | 87 | 56 | 3.3 | 44 | 32 |
| | | | 91 | 68 | 5.46 | 48 | 31 |
| | | | 79 | 53 | 3.23 | 82 | 54 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip78 Sampler: brummer burton Date: 4/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.27619 120.82536 wp441lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit riverwash
 Location Notes 300 feet from eastside bypass channell
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon smartweed,,coarse bunch grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 76 EM_H 47 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 73 EM_H 43
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, $^{\circ}C$ (2") 16.7 (16") 15.6
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 5.10 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| jb | 0-36 | lt sl | 5 | 70 | ltgray | | sm-m | | | | | very friable; single gr in spots |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong
² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;
 Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

sandy low terrace; coarse sandy strata s,lfs,sl

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM_V | EM_H | Ece | EM_V | EM_H |
|--------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 84 | 50 | 5.12 | 68 | 44 |
| 80 | 50 | 5.43 | 76 | 48 | 5.24 | 84 | 50 |
| 73 | 43 | 4.19 | 66 | 40 | 3.96 | 103 | 64 |
| | | | 53 | 35 | 3.71 | 91 | 56 |
| | | | 66 | 42 | 4.48 | 73 | 48 |
| | | | 69 | 44 | 4.76 | 69 | 46 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip79 Sampler: brummer burton Date: 4/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.26590 120.82666 wp442lee Landform low terrace NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes 50 feet from levee toe
 Topography uneven to undulating Vegetation & Conditon rushes, oxeye daisy, grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 47 EM_H 33 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 57 Emh 41
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 16.7 (16") 15
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.24 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| jb | 0-12 | sil | 20 | 20 | | | m-vm | | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong
² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;
 Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

em only

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 61 | 38 | 1.05 | 53 | 40 |
| 36 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 36 | 1.28 | 52 | 37 |
| 57 | 41 | 1.84 | 51 | 34 | 1 | 40 | 32 |
| | | | 52 | 38 | 1.6 | 33 | 27 |
| | | | 45 | 32 | 1 | 49 | 32 |
| | | | 43 | 28 | 1 | 38 | 26 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip81 Sampler: brummer burton Date: 4/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.26249 120.82831 wp444lee Landform terrace NRCS Map Unit temple cl
 Location Notes 150 ft from levee toe
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon rushes, young cocklebur, sunflower, grasses
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_V 62 EM_H 42 EM Calibration Site: EM_V 65 Emh 42
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15.6 (16") 16.1
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 2.46 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| jb | 0-12 | sicl | 30 | 19 | vdk gray | | moist | few | | | | friable psa |
| jb | 12to30 | loam | 20 | 36 | dk gray | | moist | few | | | | friable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| jb psa | 0-12 | sicl | 30 | 19 | 2.5y 3/1 | | 24.3 | | | 1.1 est | 61.5 | psa s 19 si 51 c 30 sicl Ecp 0.67 |
| jb psa | 12to30 | loam | 20 | 36 | 2.5y 4/1 | | 16.4 | | | 1.56est | 36.2 | psa s 36 si 44 c 20 L Ecp 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks: Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

10-14in moderate medium angular blocky structure;
 tile spade to 14 inches, dk probe to 30in;

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _V | EM _H | Ece | EM _V | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 65 | 39 | 1.76 | 73 | 48 |
| | | | 64 | 44 | 2.88 | 78 | 50 |
| | | | 53 | 37 | 2.13 | 50 | 35 |
| | | | 63 | 43 | 2.73 | 58 | 38 |
| | | | 61 | 41 | 2.43 | 57 | 36 |
| | | | 61 | 45 | 3.33 | 65 | 42 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip82 Sampler: brummer burton Date: 4/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.26722 120.83160 wp445lee Landform low area on recent terrace NRCS Map Unit columbia
 Location Notes about 100 feet from river; large oxbow area
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon grasses and forbs
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 17 Emh 14 EM Calibration Site: EM_v Emh
 Root depth inches Soil Temperature, °C (2") 15.6 (16") 15.6
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" Em38 est Ece 0-36" 1.13 ds/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| | 0-20 | fsl | 14 | 55 | | | moist | | | | | very friable |
| | 20-30 | ls | 4 | 80 | | | moist | | | | | single grained |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

higher elevation areas in oxbow about 55h and 80v (EM38)
 site appears to be is located on a sand channel area. (Paleo channel)

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 14.1 | 13.5 | 1 | 19.8 | 11.1 |
| | | | 15.9 | 15.3 | 1.11 | 16.4 | 12.8 |
| | | | 13.7 | 9.8 | 1 | 20.7 | 13.3 |
| | | | 19.8 | 22.6 | 2.04 | 16.3 | 15 |
| | | | 13.2 | 11.3 | 1 | 20.4 | 16.6 |
| | | | 12.2 | 9.1 | 1 | 18.4 | 18.9 |

SJR riparian vegetation suitability study

Well or Boring# rip84 Sampler: brummer burton Date: 4/13/2018
 location wgs84 37.26952 120.82781 wp440jb Landform terrace NRCS Map Unit _____
 Location Notes 60 feet from new river channel; lower area
 Topography uneven Vegetation & Conditon 2 willow trees; grasses, weeds
 Irrigation System Type: dryland Irrigation Quadrant na
 Avg EM Measurements; EM_v 83 EM_H 57 EM Calibration Site: EM_v 67.5 Emh 44.5
 Root depth inches _____ Soil Temperature, °C (2") 17.2 (16") 15.6
 Estimated water holding capacity 0-60" _____ Em38 est Ece 0-36" 3.82 dS/m

PROFILE DESCRIPTION AND LABORATORY DATA

| Sample No. | Depth (Inches) | USDA Texture | % Clay | % Sand | Color | Reaction to HCL ¹ | Moisture Content ² | Mottles | pH Paste | ECe dS/m | Sat. % | Notes: |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| ns | 0-10 | sil | 18 | 25 | | | moist | | | | | friable |
| ns | 10to30 | sicl | 28 | 20 | | | m-sm | | | | | firm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Lime content; HCL reaction 0 none; + slight; ++ moderate +++ strong

² Soil moist: nearly dry=nd; slightly moist = sm; moist = m; very moist= vm; wet = w; saturated=S;

Field capacity will be considered very moist. Wet will be considered capillary fringe conditions.

Site Remarks:

em38 only

Numeric values indicate percent moisture by weight.

| EM38 Measurements: | | | EM _v | EM _H | Ece | EM _v | EM _H |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emv | Emh | Ece | | | | | |
| | | | 65 | 41 | 1.69 | 99 | 71 |
| 70 | 49 | 2.97 | 67 | 46 | 2.56 | 89 | 56 |
| 82 | 60 | 4.42 | 73 | 52 | 3.38 | 82 | 56 |
| 67 | 41 | 1.58 | 98 | 73 | 6 | 93 | 62 |
| 71 | 45 | 2.1 | 65 | 50 | 3.56 | 80 | 52 |
| | | | 159 | 121 | 11.71 | 68 | 43 |

Appendix D: Laboratory Data Sheets and Graphs for Soil Fertility Sites



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP16 30 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-002
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 41.4 | PPM | 17 - 37 | | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 59 | PPM | 27 - 37 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 140 | PPM | 58 - 340 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.418 | meq/L | 0.92 - 2.9 | | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2140 | PPM | 1800 - 2400 | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 14.5 | meq/L | 2.8 - 9.2 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 388 | PPM | 180 - 360 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 6.17 | meq/L | 0.76 - 4.0 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 100 | PPM | 0.0 - 170 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 9.64 | meq/L | 0.0 - 19 | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 15.6 | meq/L | 2.9 - 23 | | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 5.0 | PPM | 1.3 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 10.6 | PPM | 2.7 - 61 | | | | | | |
| Iron | 23.1 | PPM | 11 - 71 | | | | | | |
| Copper | 2.7 | PPM | 0.30 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.699 | PPM | 0.35 - 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 2.89 | meq/L | 0.15 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC | 14.7 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 72.8 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 21.7 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 2.37 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 2.96 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | |
| pH | 6.72 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



Corporate Offices & Laboratory
 853 Corporation Street
 Santa Paula, CA 93060
 TEL: (805)392-2000
 Env FAX: (805)525-4172 / Ag FAX: (805)392-2063
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1573

Office & Laboratory
 2500 Stagecoach Road
 Stockton, CA 95215
 TEL: (209)942-0182
 FAX: (209)942-0423
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1563

Office & Laboratory
 563 E. Lindo Avenue
 Chico, CA 95926
 TEL: (530)343-5818
 FAX: (530)343-3807
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2670

Office & Laboratory
 3442 Empresa Drive, Suite D
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
 TEL: (805)783-2940
 FAX: (805)783-2912
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2775

Office & Laboratory
 9415 W. Goshen Avenue
 Visalia, CA 93291
 TEL: (559)734-9473
 FAX: (559)734-8435
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2810

September 27, 2017

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Lab ID : STK1738839-002
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP16 30 X Comp 0-12

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------|--------------------|--|-----------|--|
| | | | | Satisfactory | | Possible Problem | | Moderate Problem | | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 2.86 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 3.0 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | | Moderately Low | | Optimum | | Moderately High | | Very High | |
| Moisture | 10.2 | % | 4.0 - 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic | | | |
| Saturation | 39.9 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP16 30-60
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-002
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 10.3 | PPM | 16 - 36 | | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 12 | PPM | 27 - 37 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 100 | PPM | 65 - 390 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.089 | meq/L | 0.93 - 2.9 | | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2180 | PPM | 2000 - 2700 | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 5.90 | meq/L | 2.7 - 8.7 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 551 | PPM | 200 - 400 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 3.24 | meq/L | 0.78 - 3.8 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 210 | PPM | 0.0 - 190 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 10.5 | meq/L | 0.0 - 13 | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 8.15 | meq/L | 1.6 - 22 | | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.4 | PPM | 1.4 - 41 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 4.2 | PPM | 2.7 - 61 | | | | | | |
| Iron | 20.5 | PPM | 12 - 72 | | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.1 | PPM | 0.31 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.20 | PPM | 0.35 - 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 8.76 | meq/L | 0.15 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC | 16.6 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 65.7 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 27.3 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.57 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 5.50 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | |
| pH | 7.08 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Lab ID : STK1738840-002

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP16 30-60

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 2.11 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 4.9 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 20.9 | % | 4.1 - 28 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 40.7 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.

Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP16 12-30
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-003
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 29.7 | PPM | 12 - 32 | | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 42 | PPM | 25 - 35 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 90 | PPM | 38 - 230 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.257 | meq/L | 0.78 - 2.8 | | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 1440 | PPM | 1200 - 1600 | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 10.2 | meq/L | 2.2 - 8.2 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 253 | PPM | 120 - 240 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 4.49 | meq/L | 0.34 - 3.4 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 70 | PPM | 0.0 - 110 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 8.36 | meq/L | 0.0 - 16 | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 11.6 | meq/L | 1.7 - 22 | | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 3.3 | PPM | 1.1 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 6.9 | PPM | 2.1 - 60 | | | | | | |
| Iron | 21.2 | PPM | 8.6 - 69 | | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.6 | PPM | 0.22 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.45 | PPM | 0.31 - 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 3.04 | meq/L | 0.11 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC | 9.82 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 73.3 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 21.2 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 2.31 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 3.23 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | |
| pH | 6.94 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738840-003

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP16 12-30

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|--|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 2.30 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 3.1 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | | |
| Moisture | 11.2 | % | 3.2 - 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic | |
| Saturation | 31.8 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.

Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP17 30 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-001
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 42.4 | PPM | 22 - 42 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 43 | PPM | 30 - 40 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 210 | PPM | 110 - 680 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.247 | meq/L | 1.1 - 3.1 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 4330 | PPM | 3500 - 4600 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 9.79 | meq/L | 3.6 - 9.6 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 734 | PPM | 350 - 700 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 4.09 | meq/L | 1.4 - 4.4 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 170 | PPM | 0.0 - 330 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 7.27 | meq/L | 0.0 - 16 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 11.1 | meq/L | 1.8 - 22 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 5.6 | PPM | 1.8 - 43 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 9.8 | PPM | 3.7 - 65 | | | | | |
| Iron | 9.4 | PPM | 16 - 80 | | | | | |
| Copper | 2.9 | PPM | 0.45 - 43 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.43 | PPM | 0.42 - 1.6 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 1.64 | meq/L | 0.22 - 6.1 | | | | | |
| CEC | 28.9 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 74.7 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 20.9 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.89 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 2.50 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.60 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Lab ID : STK1738840-001
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP17 30 X Comp 0-12

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 2.03 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 2.8 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 15.1 | % | 5.3 - 37 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 53.4 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP17 12-30
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-004
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 14.9 | PPM | 17 - 37 | | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 8 | PPM | 28 - 38 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 110 | PPM | 92 - 550 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.045 | meq/L | 0.99 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 3410 | PPM | 2800 - 3800 | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 5.30 | meq/L | 3.0 - 9.0 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 639 | PPM | 290 - 570 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 2.25 | meq/L | 0.97 - 4.0 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 250 | PPM | 0.0 - 270 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 8.73 | meq/L | 0.0 - 12 | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 9.10 | meq/L | 1.5 - 22 | | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.6 | PPM | 1.6 - 44 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 2.9 | PPM | 3.1 - 66 | | | | | | |
| Iron | 11.0 | PPM | 14 - 78 | | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.3 | PPM | 0.36 - 44 | | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.31 | PPM | 0.37 - 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 2.25 | meq/L | 0.17 - 6.1 | | | | | | |
| CEC | 23.6 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 72.0 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 22.3 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.19 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 4.53 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | |
| pH | 7.84 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738840-004

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP17 12-30

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 1.53 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 4.5 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 18.4 | % | 4.4 - 31 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 44.4 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP17 30-60
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-005
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 10.6 | PPM | 14 - 34 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 3 | PPM | 26 - 36 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 120 | PPM | 78 - 470 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.032 | meq/L | 0.88 - 2.9 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2730 | PPM | 2400 - 3200 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 5.08 | meq/L | 2.5 - 8.5 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 580 | PPM | 240 - 480 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 2.16 | meq/L | 0.62 - 3.6 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 280 | PPM | 0.0 - 230 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 9.88 | meq/L | 0.0 - 11 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 9.33 | meq/L | 1.2 - 21 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.2 | PPM | 1.3 - 44 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 1.7 | PPM | 2.7 - 65 | | | | | |
| Iron | 5.4 | PPM | 11 - 76 | | | | | |
| Copper | 0.7 | PPM | 0.29 - 43 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.23 | PPM | 0.34 - 1.5 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 4.27 | meq/L | 0.14 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC | 19.9 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 68.3 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 24.0 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.56 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 6.08 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.82 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



Corporate Offices & Laboratory
 853 Corporation Street
 Santa Paula, CA 93060
 TEL: (805)392-2000
 Env FAX: (805)525-4172 / Ag FAX: (805)392-2063
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1573

Office & Laboratory
 2500 Stagecoach Road
 Stockton, CA 95215
 TEL: (209)942-0182
 FAX: (209)942-0423
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1563

Office & Laboratory
 563 E. Lindo Avenue
 Chico, CA 95926
 TEL: (530)343-5818
 FAX: (530)343-3807
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2670

Office & Laboratory
 3442 Empresa Drive, Suite D
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
 TEL: (805)783-2940
 FAX: (805)783-2912
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2775

Office & Laboratory
 9415 W. Goshen Avenue
 Visalia, CA 93291
 TEL: (559)734-9473
 FAX: (559)734-8435
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2810

September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738840-005

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP17 30-60

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 1.77 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 5.2 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 13.1 | % | 3.8 - 26 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 37.5 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.

Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP18 30-55
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-007
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 8.5 | PPM | 21 - 41 | | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 7 | PPM | 31 - 41 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 150 | PPM | 130 - 760 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | < 0.054 | meq/L | 9.0 - 2.9 | | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 4970 | PPM | 3900 - 5200 | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 6.94 | meq/L | 3.2 - 9.2 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 614 | PPM | 390 - 790 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 2.58 | meq/L | 1.1 - 4.1 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 510 | PPM | 0.0 - 370 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 17.7 | meq/L | 0.0 - 13 | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 11.1 | meq/L | 3.7 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.2 | PPM | 1.7 - 44 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 2.4 | PPM | 3.3 - 66 | | | | | | |
| Iron | 7.7 | PPM | 15 - 80 | | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.1 | PPM | 0.39 - 44 | | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.228 | PPM | 0.39 - 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 13.2 | meq/L | 0.19 - 6.1 | | | | | | |
| CEC | 32.4 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 76.5 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 15.6 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.16 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 6.79 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | |
| pH | 7.84 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738840-007

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP18 30-55

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 3.13 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 8.1 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | 1.2 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | 1.2 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 18.6 | % | 4.8 - 33 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 47.7 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP18 12-30
 Project : SJA Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738840-006
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 14.6 | PPM | 19 - 39 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 6 | PPM | 28 - 38 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 140 | PPM | 95 - 570 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.081 | meq/L | 1.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 3470 | PPM | 2900 - 3900 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 7.25 | meq/L | 3.0 - 9.0 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 633 | PPM | 300 - 590 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 3.12 | meq/L | 1.0 - 4.0 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 340 | PPM | 0.0 - 280 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 13.7 | meq/L | 0.0 - 14 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 11.7 | meq/L | 2.7 - 23 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.4 | PPM | 1.6 - 44 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 3.7 | PPM | 3.2 - 66 | | | | | |
| Iron | 12.8 | PPM | 14 - 79 | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.3 | PPM | 0.37 - 44 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.23 | PPM | 0.38 - 1.6 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 7.39 | meq/L | 0.17 - 6.1 | | | | | |
| CEC | 24.3 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 71.2 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 21.4 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.44 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 6.09 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.85 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738840-006

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP18 12-30

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 2.60 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 6.0 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 20.1 | % | 4.5 - 32 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 45.0 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.

Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP18 30 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-003
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : May 5, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 44.4 | PPM | 24 - 44 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 40 | PPM | 32 - 42 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 200 | PPM | 110 - 680 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.506 | meq/L | 9.0 - 2.9 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 4590 | PPM | 3500 - 4700 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 27.6 | meq/L | 3.2 - 9.2 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 591 | PPM | 350 - 710 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 9.45 | meq/L | 1.1 - 4.2 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 190 | PPM | 0.0 - 340 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 14.7 | meq/L | 0.0 - 26 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 36.8 | meq/L | 7.0 - 27 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 4.9 | PPM | 1.7 - 43 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 5.3 | PPM | 3.3 - 65 | | | | | |
| Iron | 8.5 | PPM | 15 - 78 | | | | | |
| Copper | 2.8 | PPM | 0.39 - 43 | | | | | |
| Boron | 1.05 | PPM | 0.39 - 1.6 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 3.77 | meq/L | 0.19 - 6.1 | | | | | |
| CEC | 29.1 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 78.7 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 16.7 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.79 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 2.83 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.65 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738839-003
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP18 30 X Comp 0-12

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 4.68 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 3.4 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | 1.6 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 15.3 | % | 4.8 - 34 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 48.1 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP19 20 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-006
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : June 8, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 31.7 | PPM | 16 - 36 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 33 | PPM | 27 - 37 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 80 | PPM | 52 - 310 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.131 | meq/L | 0.93 - 2.9 | 1% | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2020 | PPM | 1600 - 2100 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 5.21 | meq/L | 2.7 - 8.7 | | | 36% | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 297 | PPM | 160 - 320 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 1.92 | meq/L | 0.80 - 3.8 | | | 13% | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 120 | PPM | 0.0 - 150 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 7.07 | meq/L | 0.0 - 11 | | | 49% | | |
| Sulfate | 1.84 | meq/L | 1.4 - 21 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 1.4 | PPM | 1.4 - 41 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 6.5 | PPM | 2.8 - 61 | | | | | |
| Iron | 24.2 | PPM | 12 - 72 | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.0 | PPM | 0.31 - 40 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.19 | PPM | 0.35 - 1.5 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 2.37 | meq/L | 0.16 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC | 13.3 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 75.9 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 18.3 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.59 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 3.77 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.08 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



Corporate Offices & Laboratory
 853 Corporation Street
 Santa Paula, CA 93060
 TEL: (805)392-2000
 Env FAX: (805)525-4172 / Ag FAX: (805)392-2063
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1573

Office & Laboratory
 2500 Stagecoach Road
 Stockton, CA 95215
 TEL: (209)942-0182
 FAX: (209)942-0423
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1563

Office & Laboratory
 563 E. Lindo Avenue
 Chico, CA 95926
 TEL: (530)343-5818
 FAX: (530)343-3807
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2670

Office & Laboratory
 3442 Empresa Drive, Suite D
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
 TEL: (805)783-2940
 FAX: (805)783-2912
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2775

Office & Laboratory
 9415 W. Goshen Avenue
 Visalia, CA 93291
 TEL: (559)734-9473
 FAX: (559)734-8435
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2810

September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738839-006
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP19 20 X Comp 0-12

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 1.47 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 3.7 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 14.4 | % | 4.1 - 29 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 41.0 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP20 20 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-004
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : June 8, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 26.2 | PPM | 16 - 36 | | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 24 | PPM | 27 - 37 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 70 | PPM | 43 - 260 | | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.120 | meq/L | 0.95 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 1660 | PPM | 1300 - 1800 | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 3.41 | meq/L | 3.2 - 10 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 271 | PPM | 140 - 270 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 1.36 | meq/L | 0.90 - 4.5 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 90 | PPM | 0.0 - 130 | | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 5.07 | meq/L | 0.0 - 9.2 | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 1.10 | meq/L | 1.4 - 21 | | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 1.3 | PPM | 1.4 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 9.7 | PPM | 2.8 - 61 | | | | | | |
| Iron | 52.0 | PPM | 12 - 72 | | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.2 | PPM | 0.32 - 40 | | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.14 | PPM | 0.36 - 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | 1.38 | meq/L | 0.16 - 6.1 | | | | | | |
| CEC | 11.1 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 74.8 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 20.1 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.70 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 3.67 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | |
| pH | 6.17 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Lab ID : STK1738839-004
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP20 20 X Comp 0-12

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 1.05 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 3.3 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 16.6 | % | 4.2 - 29 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 42.0 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP21 20 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-001
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : June 8, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 21.3 | PPM | 18 - 38 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 12 | PPM | 28 - 38 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 90 | PPM | 65 - 390 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.064 | meq/L | 1.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2540 | PPM | 2000 - 2700 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 2.41 | meq/L | 3.0 - 9.0 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 383 | PPM | 200 - 410 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 0.865 | meq/L | 1.0 - 4.0 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 150 | PPM | 0.0 - 190 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 4.68 | meq/L | 0.0 - 7.6 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 0.842 | meq/L | 1.5 - 22 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.6 | PPM | 1.6 - 43 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 5.8 | PPM | 3.2 - 64 | | | | | |
| Iron | 17.2 | PPM | 14 - 77 | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.2 | PPM | 0.37 - 42 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.11 | PPM | 0.38 - 1.6 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 0.78 | meq/L | 0.18 - 6.1 | | | | | |
| CEC | 16.7 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 76.0 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 18.9 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.32 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 3.98 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.58 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



Corporate Offices & Laboratory
 853 Corporation Street
 Santa Paula, CA 93060
 TEL: (805)392-2000
 Env FAX: (805)525-4172 / Ag FAX: (805)392-2063
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1573

Office & Laboratory
 2500 Stagecoach Road
 Stockton, CA 95215
 TEL: (209)942-0182
 FAX: (209)942-0423
 CA ELAP Certification No. 1563

Office & Laboratory
 563 E. Lindo Avenue
 Chico, CA 95926
 TEL: (530)343-5818
 FAX: (530)343-3807
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2670

Office & Laboratory
 3442 Empresa Drive, Suite D
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
 TEL: (805)783-2940
 FAX: (805)783-2912
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2775

Office & Laboratory
 9415 W. Goshen Avenue
 Visalia, CA 93291
 TEL: (559)734-9473
 FAX: (559)734-8435
 CA ELAP Certification No. 2810

September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738839-001

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Customer ID : 3-16426

Description : RIP21 20 X Comp 0-12

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | | Possible Problem | | Moderate Problem | | Increasing Problem | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 0.79 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 3.7 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | | Moderately Low | | Optimum | | Moderately High | | Very High |
| Moisture | 16.5 | % | 4.6 - 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic | | |
| Saturation | 45.6 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP23 20 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-005
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : June 8, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 20.9 | PPM | 22 - 42 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 87 | PPM | 28 - 38 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 570 | PPM | 70 - 420 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 2.80 | meq/L | 1.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2910 | PPM | 2100 - 2800 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 34.9 | meq/L | 3.3 - 10 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 188 | PPM | 220 - 430 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 5.08 | meq/L | 1.0 - 4.6 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 70 | PPM | 0.0 - 200 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 6.61 | meq/L | 0.0 - 26 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 40.1 | meq/L | 6.0 - 26 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 3.6 | PPM | 1.5 - 40 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 6.2 | PPM | 3.0 - 61 | | | | | |
| Iron | 70.1 | PPM | 13 - 73 | | | | | |
| Copper | 3.8 | PPM | 0.35 - 40 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.322 | PPM | 0.38 - 1.6 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 2.94 | meq/L | 0.17 - 6.1 | | | | | |
| CEC | 17.8 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 81.5 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 8.71 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 8.20 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 1.69 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 6.28 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Lab ID : STK1738839-005
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP23 20 X Comp 0-12

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|--|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 4.23 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 1.5 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | | |
| Moisture | 16.1 | % | 4.5 - 31 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic | |
| Saturation | 44.9 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP24 20 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-008
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : June 8, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 37.5 | PPM | 15 - 35 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 32 | PPM | 27 - 37 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 70 | PPM | 37 - 220 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.163 | meq/L | 0.92 - 2.9 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 1420 | PPM | 1100 - 1500 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 4.45 | meq/L | 3.0 - 10 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 225 | PPM | 110 - 230 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 1.83 | meq/L | 0.80 - 4.3 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 60 | PPM | 0.0 - 110 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 4.74 | meq/L | 0.0 - 11 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 1.03 | meq/L | 1.3 - 21 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 1.2 | PPM | 1.3 - 40 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 9.6 | PPM | 2.7 - 61 | | | | | |
| Iron | 50.6 | PPM | 11 - 71 | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.2 | PPM | 0.30 - 40 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.14 | PPM | 0.35 - 1.5 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 0.95 | meq/L | 0.15 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC | 9.40 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 75.5 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 19.7 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.94 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 2.87 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 6.28 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Lab ID : STK1738839-008
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP24 20 X Comp 0-12

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 1.15 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 2.7 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | |
| Moisture | 14.9 | % | 4.0 - 28 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic |
| Saturation | 40.0 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ



ENVIRONMENTAL AGRICULTURAL
Analytical Chemists

September 27, 2017
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 Attn: Victor Stokmanis
 2800 Cottage Wy.
 MP-157
 Sacramento, CA 95825
 Description : RIP26 20 X Comp 0-12
 Project : SJR Baseline Soil Salinity Monitoring

Lab ID : STK1738839-007
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Sampled On : June 8, 2017
 Sampled By : Victor Stokmanis
 Received On : July 14, 2017
 Depth : N/A

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High |
| Primary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 25.3 | PPM | 18 - 38 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | 26 | PPM | 28 - 38 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Exch) | 90 | PPM | 70 - 420 | | | | | |
| Potassium (Sol) | 0.078 | meq/L | 1.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| Secondary Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium (Exch) | 2830 | PPM | 2100 - 2800 | | | | | |
| Calcium (Sol) | 3.68 | meq/L | 3.0 - 9.0 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Exch) | 326 | PPM | 220 - 430 | | | | | |
| Magnesium (Sol) | 1.12 | meq/L | 1.0 - 4.0 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Exch) | 180 | PPM | 0.0 - 200 | | | | | |
| Sodium (Sol) | 7.56 | meq/L | 0.0 - 9.3 | | | | | |
| Sulfate | 1.36 | meq/L | 1.5 - 22 | | | | | |
| Micro Nutrients | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 0.6 | PPM | 1.6 - 44 | | | | | |
| Manganese | 6.2 | PPM | 3.2 - 66 | | | | | |
| Iron | 25.2 | PPM | 14 - 79 | | | | | |
| Copper | 1.1 | PPM | 0.37 - 44 | | | | | |
| Boron | 0.14 | PPM | 0.38 - 1.6 | | | | | |
| Chloride | 2.93 | meq/L | 0.17 - 6.1 | | | | | |
| CEC | 17.8 | meq/100g | 14 - 35 | | | | | |
| % Base Saturation | | | | | | | | |
| CEC - Calcium | 79.2 | % | 60 - 80 | | | | | |
| CEC - Magnesium | 15.1 | % | 10 - 20 | | | | | |
| CEC - Potassium | 1.33 | % | 1.0 - 6.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Sodium | 4.49 | % | 0.0 - 5.0 | | | | | |
| CEC - Hydrogen | < 1.00 | % | 0.0 - 3.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | Strongly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Near Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline |
| pH | 7.87 | Units | 6.5 - 7.5 | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.



September 27, 2017

Lab ID : STK1738839-007
 Customer ID : 3-16426
 Description : RIP26 20 X Comp 0-12

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

GENERAL SOIL ANALYSIS

| Test Description | Result | Units | Optimum Range | Graphical Results Presentation | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|--|
| | | | | Satisfactory | Possible Problem | Moderate Problem | Increasing Problem | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil Salinity | 1.25 | dS/m | 0.0 - 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| SAR | 4.9 | | 0.0 - 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | < 0.10 | % | 0.0 - 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Lime Requirement | 0 | Tons/AF | --- | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| Gypsum Requirement | < 0.50 | Tons/AF | --- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Very Low | Moderately Low | Optimum | Moderately High | Very High | | | |
| Moisture | 16.7 | % | 4.5 - 32 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Loamy Sand | Sandy Loam | Loam | Silt Loam | Clay Loam | Clay | Organic | |
| Saturation | 45.0 | % | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | | |

Good Problem Indicates physical conditions and/or phenological and amendment requirements.
 Note: Soils with gypsum requirements over 10 tons should be applied incrementally at a maximum of 10 tons per acre per year and reanalyzed yearly after each application.

Soil pH & Limestone levels are important to consider when making plant selections. Soil pH levels above 7.0 are not suitable for acid loving plants. Soils containing limestone are not suitable for plants sensitive to Limestone.

FRUIT GROWERS LABORATORY, INC.

Scott Bucy

Scott Bucy, Director of Ag. Services

SB1:JRJ